America. North America
Including the entire Western Hemisphere
1-999
General (Table KDZ-KH1)
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Class here legal works only
For general works on the Organization of American States, see F1402.A1+
For works on the law or legal systems of two or more of the member states of the OAS see KDZ1+
For legislative cooperation, unification, or harmonization of the laws of states in the region at large see KDZ88

1101 Bibliography
1103 Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

1105 Monographic series
1107 Official gazettes
   For the official gazettes of a particular organ, see the issuing organ
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
see KDZ-KH1 8

Official records. Documentation
Class here the documentation of the organization as a whole
For a particular series of an organ of the OAS, see the issuing organ

1110 Serials
1112 Monographs. By date
   Indexes. Guides
1114 Lista general de documentos oficiales
1116 Indice analítico

Official acts
1120 Indexes and tables. By date
1122 Collections. Compilations. By date
Treaties and other international agreements
   General
   see KDZ10+
   Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and expanding the OAS see KDZ1144.2<date>

Legal measures
   see the issuing organ

1124 Yearbooks
1126 Directories

Collected works
1130 Several authors
   Festschriften see KDZ1136
1132 Individual authors
1134 General works. Treatises
1136 Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

Organization law
1138 General (Table K8)
Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
1140 Indexes and tables
1142 Collections. By date
   Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both
1144.2<date>
   Individual treaties and conventions
   Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of signature of the treaty to the number KDZ1142.2 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)
Organization law
Treaties establishing, expanding, and governing the OAS. Charter of the OAS
Individual treaties and conventions -- Continued
1144.2189  First International American Conference. Treaty establishing the International Union of
American Republics, Washington, 1890 (Table K5)
1144.21948 Ninth International American Conference. Treaty chartering the OAS, Bogotá, 1948
          (Table K5)
          Including the OAS charter as amended by the Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 or both the
          Buenos Aires protocol of 1967/70 and the Cartagena de Indias protocol of 1985
1146  Constitutional principles (Table K8)
Foreign (external) relations. International cooperation
          Including membership in international organizations
1148  General
          Relations with the United Nations see KZ5003.A+
          Relations with European regional organizations
          see KJE
1152  Relations with non-member states
Intergovernmental relations and cooperation
1154  General (Table K8)
1155  Jurisdiction
Organs of the OAS
1157  General (Table K8)
1158  Election law (Table K8)
          Privileges and immunities
          see the particular organ and member thereof
General Secretariat
          Formerly Bureau of the American Republics (International Bureau of American Republics),
          and Pan American Union
1160  General (Table K15)
1162.A-Z  Particular departments and divisions, A-Z
          Administrative Tribunal see KDZ1189.A3
General Assembly
1164  General (Table K15)
          Organization and procedure
1165  General works
1166  Representatives and deputies
1167.A-Z  Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1168  Powers and duties
Councils
1170  General (Table K8)
          Permanent Council
1171  General (Table K15)
          Organization and procedure
1172  General works
1173.A-Z  Particular committees and commissions, A-Z
1174  Powers and duties
Inter-American Economic and Social Council
1175  General (Table K15)
1176  Organization and procedure
1177  Powers and duties
Inter-American Council for Education, Science, and Culture
1178  General (Table K15)
1179  Organization and procedure
1180  Powers and duties
Organization of American States (OAS). Organización de los Estados Americanos (OEA)

Organization law

Organs of the OAS -- Continued

Meetings of Consultation of Ministers of Foreign Affairs

see JZ

Inter-American Juridical Committee

Formerly Inter-American Council of Jurists

1182

General (Table K15)

1183

Organization and procedure

1184

Powers and duties

Inter-American Commission on Human Rights see KDZ1+

Inter-American Specialized Conferences

see the subject

Inter-American Specialized Organizations

see the subject

Courts of Justice. Tribunals

1187

General (Table K8)

1188

Jurisdiction

1189.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

1189.A3

Administrative Tribunal. Tribunal Administrativo

1190.A-Z

Other commissions and committees, A-Z

1190.S6

Special Committee to Study the Inter-American System and to Propose Measures for Restructuring It

Civil service

1192

General (Table K8)

1193

Privileges and immunities

1194

Appointment

1194.5

Remuneration. Allowances

Finance. Budget

1195

General (Table K8)

1196

Board of External Auditors (Table K15)

1197.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Individual countries

2001-2499.2

Bermuda (Table KDZ-KH3)

Canada

see KE

3001-3499

Greenland (Table KDZ-KH3)

4001-4499

St. Pierre and Miquelon (Table KDZ-KH3)

United States

see KF
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KG</th>
<th>LATIN AMERICA</th>
<th>KG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Latin America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Including Mexico and Central and South America</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1-999</td>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
3001-3999  Mexico and Central America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
Mexico and Central America: Belize

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: British Honduras
see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Canal Zone
see KGH9001+
Mexico and Central America: Costa Rica

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299 Alajuela (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Cartago (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Guanacaste (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Heredia (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Limón (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Puntarenas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 San José (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

8001-8019 San José (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: El Salvador

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Ahuachapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cabañas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Chalatenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Cuscatlán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  La Unión (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  San Miguel (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  San Vicente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Sonsonate (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Usulután (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  San Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Santa Ana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Guatemala

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6101-6199  Alta Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6201-6299  Baja Verapaz (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Chimaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Chiquimula (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  El Progreso (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Escuintla (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Guatemala (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Huehuetenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Izabal (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Jalapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Jutiapa (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Petén (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Quetzaltenango (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Quiché (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Retalhuleu (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Sacatepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  San Marcos (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Santa Rosa (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Sololá (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599  Suchitepéquez (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799  Totonicapán (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899  Zacapa (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
9921-9939  Guatemala City (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)
   Departments
   6101-6199   Atlántida (Table KDZ-KH4)
   6301-6399   Choluteca (Table KDZ-KH4)
   6501-6599   Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
   6701-6799   Comayagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
   6901-6999   Copán (Table KDZ-KH4)
   7101-7199   Cortés (Table KDZ-KH4)
   7201-7299   Distrito Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
   7301-7399   El Paraiso (Table KDZ-KH4)
   7501-7599   Francisco Morazán (Table KDZ-KH4)
   7701-7799   Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)
   7901-7999   Intibucá (Table KDZ-KH4)
   8101-8199   Islas de la Bahía (Table KDZ-KH4)
   8301-8399   La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
   8501-8599   Lempira (Table KDZ-KH4)
   8701-8799   Ocotepeque (Table KDZ-KH4)
   8901-8999   Olancho (Table KDZ-KH4)
   9101-9199   Santa Bárbara (Table KDZ-KH4)
   9301-9399   Valle (Table KDZ-KH4)
   9501-9599   Yoro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
   9921-9939   San Pedro Sula (Table KDZ-KH5)
   9961-9979   Tegucigalpa (Table KDZ-KH5)
   9990.A-Z   Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Honduras, British

see KGA1+
Mexico and Central America: Mexico

General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)

States. Federal District

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>State/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Aguascalientes (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Baja California, Baja California Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Baja California Sur (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Campeche (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Chiapas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Coahuila (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Colima (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Durango (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Guanajuato (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Guerrero (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Hidalgo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Jalisco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>México (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Mexico City (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Michoacán (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Morelos (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Nayarit (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Nueva Galicia see KGF9401+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Nuevo León (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Oaxaca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>Querétaro (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Quintana Roo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>San Luis Potosí (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Sinaloa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
<td>Sonora (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Tabasco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8901-8999</td>
<td>Tamaulipas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9099</td>
<td>Tlaxcala (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9101-9199</td>
<td>Veracruz (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Yucatán (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9301-9399</td>
<td>Zacatecas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9401-9499</td>
<td>Nueva Galicia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City/Region</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Acapulco (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9621-9639</td>
<td>Chihuahua (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641-9659</td>
<td>Ciudad Juárez (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
<td>Cuernavaca (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681-9699</td>
<td>Culiacán (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701-9719</td>
<td>Guadalajara (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721-9739</td>
<td>León (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9741-9759</td>
<td>Mexicali (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9761-9779</td>
<td>Mexico City see KGF7601+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9781-9799</td>
<td>Monterrey (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9821-9839</td>
<td>Puebla (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9841-9859</td>
<td>Tijuana (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9900.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Nicaragua  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Department/Province</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-5999</td>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Departments. Territory</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Boaco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Cabo Gracias a Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Carazo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Chinandega (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Chontales (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Esteli (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>Granada (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Jinotega (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>León (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
<td>Madriz (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Managua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Masaya (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
<td>Matagalpa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
<td>Nueva Segovia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9001-9099</td>
<td>Rio San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9201-9299</td>
<td>Rivas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9401-9499</td>
<td>Zelaya (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City (Table KDZ-KH5)</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
<td>Managua</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Mexico and Central America: Panama

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6101-6199  Bocas del Toro (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Chiriquí (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Coclé (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Colón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Darién (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Herrera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Los Santos (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Panamá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Panamá Oeste (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Veraguas (Table KDZ-KH4)

Comarcas. Autonomous indigenous territories

7803  Emberá-Wounaan (Table KDZ-KH15)
7805  Guna Yala (Table KDZ-KH15)
7808  Madungandi (Table KDZ-KH15)
7810  Ngöbe-Buglé (Table KDZ-KH15)
7814  Wargandi (Table KDZ-KH15)

Cities

7821-7839  Colón (Table KDZ-KH5)
7841-7859  Panama City (Table KDZ-KH5)
7861-7879  San Miguelito (Table KDZ-KH5)
8000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
9001-9499  Mexico and Central America: Panama Canal Zone (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
For Commonwealth Caribbean see KGL5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
Cf. KGW2001+ Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla
West Indies. Caribbean area: Antigua and Barbuda (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Redonda
| 1001-1499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Aruba (Table KDZ-KH3) |
West Indies. Caribbean area: Bahamas (Table KDZ-KH3)
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbados (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: BARBUDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Barbuda
see KGK1+
<p>| 2001-2499 | West Indies: Bonaire (Table KDZ-KH3) |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3001-3499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: British Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001-4499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: British Virgin Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 5001-5999 | West Indies. Caribbean area: British West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH1)  
|           | Class here "Commonwealth Caribbean" |
6001-6499 West Indies. Caribbean area: British Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: CAICOS ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Caicos Islands
see KGY1+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7001-7499</th>
<th>West Indies. West Indies (Federation) (Table KDZ-KH3)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Class here Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cayman Islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Cuba

1-5999  
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6201-6299  Camagüey (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Ciego de Ávila (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Cienfuegos (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Granma (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Guantánamo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Havana (City) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Havana (Province) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Holguín (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Las Tunas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Las Villas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Matanzas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Oriente (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  Pina del Río (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Sancti Spíritus (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Villa Clara (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

Havana see KGN7201+

9601-9619  Holguín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Santa Clara (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Santiago de Cuba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1-499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Curaçao (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: DESIRADE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Désirade
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominica (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dominican Republic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Provinces. National District</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-5999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provinces. National District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Azua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bahoruco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barahona (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dajabón (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Durate (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Seibo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Espaillat (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independencia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Altagracia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Estrelleta (San Rafael) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Romana (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>La Vega (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>María Trinidad Sánchez (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montecristi (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National District see KGQ8701+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedernales (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peravia (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puerto Plata (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Salcedo (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samaná (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Cristobal (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Juan (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Pedro de Macorís (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Rafael see KGQ7101+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sánchez Ramírez (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601-8699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago Rodríguez (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701-8799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santo Domingo (National District) (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8801-8899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valverde (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Cities</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601-9619</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661-9679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Santiago de los Caballeros (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800.A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Leeward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Dutch West Indies (since 2010)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch West Indies (Netherlands Antilles, to 2010) (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
West Indies. Caribbean area: Dutch Windward Islands (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
3001-3499  West Indies. Caribbean area: French West Indies (General) (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRANDE TERRE

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grande Terre
see KGR5001+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 4001-4499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenada (Table KDZ-KH3)  
Including the Grenadine Islands under its jurisdiction |
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: GRENADINE ISLANDS

West Indies. Caribbean area: Grenadine Islands
see KGR4001+ ; KGW5001+
| 5001-5499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Guadeloupe (Table KDZ-KH3)  
Including Grand Terre, Marie Galante, Les Saintes, Désirade, Saint Barthélemy, and Saint Martin |
West Indies. Caribbean area: Haiti

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Artibonite (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Centre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Grande Anse (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Nord (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Nord Est (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Nord-Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Ouest (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Sud (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Sud Est (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

8001-8019  Port-au-Prince (Table KDZ-KH5)
9000.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
West Indies. Caribbean area: Jamaica (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: LES SAINTES

West Indies. Caribbean area: Les Saintes
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Marie Galante
see KGR5001+
1001-1499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Martinique (Table KDZ-KH3)
| 2001-2499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Montserrat (Table KDZ-KH3) |
West Indies. Caribbean area: Navassa islands (Table KDZ-KH3)
Including Swan Islands
West Indies. Caribbean area: Nevis
see KGW2001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Puerto Rico

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-5999</td>
<td>General (Table KDZ-KH2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8019</td>
<td>Bayamón (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8021-8039</td>
<td>Caguas (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8041-8059</td>
<td>Carolina (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8061-8079</td>
<td>Mayagüez (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8081-8099</td>
<td>Ponce (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8119</td>
<td>San Juan (Table KDZ-KH5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8200.A-Z</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: REDONDA

West Indies. Caribbean area: Redonda
see KGK1+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-499</td>
<td>West Indies. Caribbean area: Saba (Table KDZ-KH3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT BARTHELEMY

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Barthélemy
see KGR5001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Christopher (Saint Kitts), Nevis, and Anguilla (Table KDZ-KH3)
| 3001-3499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Lucia (Table KDZ-KH3) |
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: SAINT MARTIN

West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Martin
see KGR5001+
| 5001-5499 | West Indies. Caribbean area: Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table KDZ-KH3) |
7001-7499  West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Eustatius (Table KDZ-KH3)
8001-8499 West Indies. Caribbean area: Sint Maarten (Table KDZ-KH3)
  Cf. KGR5001+ Saint Martin
West Indies. Caribbean area: Swan Islands
see KGU1+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Trinidad and Tobago (Table KDZ-KH3)
WEST INDIES. CARIBBEAN AREA: VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH

West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands, British
see KGL4001+
West Indies. Caribbean area: Virgin Islands of the United States (Table KDZ-KH3)
1-999 South America: General (Table KDZ-KH1)
South America: Argentina

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2 modified)

Constitutional law

Sources

Constitutions

2914 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

The National Constituent Assembly of Argentina held in 1957 abolished the Peron Constitution of 1949 and reverted to the 1853 Constitution as amended up to 1898. In classifying the Argentina constitution in force since the end of 1957, use 1853 as the date of the constitution

Provinces. Federal District. National Territory

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Province</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201</td>
<td>Buenos Aires (Federal District)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301</td>
<td>Buenos Aires (Province)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401</td>
<td>Catamarca</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501</td>
<td>Chaco (Presidente Perón)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601</td>
<td>Chubut</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701</td>
<td>Córdoba</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801</td>
<td>Corrientes</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901</td>
<td>Entre Ríos</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001</td>
<td>Formosa</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201</td>
<td>Jujuy</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301</td>
<td>La Pampa (Eva Perón)</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401</td>
<td>La Rioja</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601</td>
<td>Mendoza</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701</td>
<td>Misiones</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801</td>
<td>Neuquén</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901</td>
<td>Río Negro</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001</td>
<td>Salta</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101</td>
<td>San Juan</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201</td>
<td>San Luis</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301</td>
<td>Santa Cruz</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401</td>
<td>Santa Fe</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501</td>
<td>Santiago del Estero</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8601</td>
<td>Tierra del Fuego</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8701</td>
<td>Tucumán</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Cities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9601</td>
<td>Bahía Blanca</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9641</td>
<td>Córdoba</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9661</td>
<td>La Plata</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9681</td>
<td>Mendoza</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9701</td>
<td>Paraná</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9721</td>
<td>Rosario</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9741</td>
<td>Santa Fe</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9761</td>
<td>Tucumán</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9800</td>
<td>Other, A-Z</td>
<td>KDZ-KH6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Bolivia

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments
6201-6299  Chuquisaca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  El Beni (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Pando (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Potosi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Tarija (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities
8001-8019  Cochabamba (Table KDZ-KH5)
8021-8039  La Paz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8041-8059  Oruro (Table KDZ-KH5)
8061-8079  Potosi (Table KDZ-KH5)
8081-8099  Santa Cruz (Table KDZ-KH5)
8101-8119  Sucre (Table KDZ-KH5)
8121-8139  Trinidad (Table KDZ-KH5)
8200-A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Brazil

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)
   States. Federal District. Federal Territories

6201-6299
   Acre (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399
   Alagoas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499
   Amapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599
   Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699
   Bahia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799
   Brasília (Distrito Federal) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899
   Ceará (Table KDZ-KH4)
   Distrito Federal see KHD6701+
6901-6999
   Espírito Santo (Table KDZ-KH4)
   Federal District see KHD6701+
7001-7099
   Fernando do Noronha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199
   Goiás (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299
   Guanabara (Table KDZ-KH4)
   Guapore see KHD8401+
7301-7399
   Maranhão (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499
   Mato Grosso (Table KDZ-KH4)
   Mato Grosso do Sul see KHD8901+
7501-7599
   Minas Gerais (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699
   Pará (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799
   Paraíba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899
   Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999
   Pernambuco (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099
   Piauí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199
   Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299
   Rio Grande do Norte (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399
   Rio Grande do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499
   Rondônia (Guapore) (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599
   Roraima (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699
   Santa Catarina (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799
   São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899
   Sergipe (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999
   Mato Grosso do Sul (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099
   Tocantins (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619
   Belém (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639
   Belo Horizonte (Table KDZ-KH5)
   Brasília (Distrito Federal) see KHD6701+
   Curitiba (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659
9661-9679
   Duque de Caxias (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699
   Fortaleza (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719
   Goiânia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739
   Manaus (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759
   Nova Iguaçu (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779
   Pôrto Alegre (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799
   Recife (Table KDZ-KH5)
9801-9819
   Rio de Janeiro (Table KDZ-KH5)
9821-9839
   Salvador (Table KDZ-KH5)
9841-9859
   São Paulo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z
   Other, A-Z

   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Chile

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
Provinces

6201-6299 Aconcagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6329 Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6429 Arauco (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Atacama (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Aysén (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799 Bío-Bío (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Cañín (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Chiloé (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Colchagua (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Coquimbo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399 Curicó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7400-7499 Easter Island (Isla de Pascua) see KHF8601+
7401-7499 Linares (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Llanquihue (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Magallanes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Malleco (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Maule (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Ñuble (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 O’Higgins (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Osorno (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Sala-y-Gomez see KHF8601+
8301-8399 San Ambrosio see KHF8601+
8401-8499 San Félix see KHF8601+
8501-8599 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699 Talcahuano (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799 Temuco (Table KDZ-KH5)
8800-9699 Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Antofagasta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639 Concepción (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Santiago (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679 Talcahuano (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Temuco (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Valparaíso (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Viña del Mar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800-A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Colombia

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Intendencies. Commissariats

6201-6299  Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Antioquia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Arauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Atlántico (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Bogotá (Special District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Boyacá (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Caldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Caquetá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Casnore (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Chocó (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Córdoba (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Cundinamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  El Cesar (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Guainía (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Huila (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  La Guajira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Magdalena (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Meta (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299  Nariño (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Norte de Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499  Putamayo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Quindío (Table KDZ-KH4)
8601-8699  Risaralda (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  San Andrés y Providencia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8801-8899  Santander (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
9001-9099  Tolima (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Valle de Cauca (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299  Vaupés (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Vichada (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  Barranquilla (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639  Bucaramanga (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Cali (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Cartagena (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699  Cúcuta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719  Ibagué (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739  Manizales (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759  Medellín (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779  Pasto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9781-9799  Santa Marta (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Ecuador

General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Provinces

6101-6199  Azuay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Cañar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Carchi (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Chimborazo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Cotopaxi (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  El Oro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Esmeraldas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Galápagos Islands (Colón) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Guayas (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Imbabura (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Loja (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Los Ríos (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Manabí (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  Morona-Santiago (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Napo (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  Pastaza (Table KDZ-KH4)
9501-9599  Pichincha (Table KDZ-KH4)
9701-9799  Tungurahua (Table KDZ-KH4)
9801-9899  Zamora-Chinchipe (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9921-9939  Guayaquil (Table KDZ-KH5)
9961-9979  Quito (Table KDZ-KH5)
9990.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Falkland Islands

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: French Guiana

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
SOUTH AMERICA: GUIANA, BRITISH

South America: Guiana, British
see KHN1+
South America: Guyana

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)
9000 A-Z Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Paraguay

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments. Federal District

6101-6199  Alto Paraná (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Amambay (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Asunción (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Boquerón (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Caaguazú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Caazapá (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Central (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Concepción (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  Cordillera (Table KDZ-KH4)

Federal District see KHP6501+

7901-7999  Guairá (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199  Itapúa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399  Misiones (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599  Neembucú (Table KDZ-KH4)
8701-8799  Olimpo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8901-8999  Paraguari (Table KDZ-KH4)
9101-9199  Presidente Hayes (Table KDZ-KH4)
9301-9399  San Pedro (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

Asunción see KHP6501+

9700.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Peru

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1-5999</th>
<th>General (Table KDZ-KH2)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6201-6299</td>
<td>Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6301-6399</td>
<td>Ancash (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6401-6499</td>
<td>Apurímac (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6501-6599</td>
<td>Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6601-6699</td>
<td>Ayacucho (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6701-6799</td>
<td>Cajamarca (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6801-6899</td>
<td>Callao (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6901-6999</td>
<td>Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7001-7099</td>
<td>Huancavelica (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7101-7199</td>
<td>Huánuco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7201-7299</td>
<td>Ica (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7301-7399</td>
<td>Junín (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7401-7499</td>
<td>La Libertad (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7501-7599</td>
<td>Lambayeque (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7601-7699</td>
<td>Lima (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7701-7799</td>
<td>Loreto (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7801-7899</td>
<td>Madre de Dios (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7901-7999</td>
<td>Moquegua (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8001-8999</td>
<td>Pasco (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8101-8199</td>
<td>Piura (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8201-8299</td>
<td>Puno (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8301-8399</td>
<td>San Martín (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8401-8499</td>
<td>Tacna (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8501-8599</td>
<td>Tumbes (Table KDZ-KH4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 9601-9619 | Arequipa (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9621-9639 | Callao (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9641-9659 | Chiclayo (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9661-9679 | Cuzco (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9681-9699 | Lima (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9701-9719 | Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH5) |
| 9800.A-Z | Other, A-Z |

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: South Georgia and South Sandwich Islands

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Suriname

1-5999 General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Districts

6201-6299 Brokopondo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Commewijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Coronie (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Marowijne (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Nickerie (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Para (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Paramaribo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Saramacca (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Surinamee (Table KDZ-KH4)

9000A-Z Cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Uruguay

1-5999  General (Table KDZ-KH2)

Departments

6201-6299  Artigas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399  Canalones (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499  Cerro Largo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599  Colonia (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699  Durazno (Table KDZ-KH4)
6701-6799  Flores (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899  Florida (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999  Lavelleja (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099  Maldonado (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH4)
7301-7399  Río Negro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499  Rivera (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599  Rocha (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699  Salto (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799  San José (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899  Soriano (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999  Tacuarembó (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099  Treinta y Tres (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619  Mercedes (Table KDZ-KH5)
9621-9639  Montevideo (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659  Paysandú (Table KDZ-KH5)
9661-9679  Salto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9800.A-Z  Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
South America: Venezuela

1-5999
   General (Table KDZ-KH2)

States, Federal District, Territories

6201-6299 Amazonas (Table KDZ-KH4)
6301-6399 Anzoátegui (Table KDZ-KH4)
6401-6499 Apure (Table KDZ-KH4)
6501-6599 Aragua (Table KDZ-KH4)
6601-6699 Barinas (Table KDZ-KH4)
   Barquisimeto see KHW8501+
6701-6799 Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH4)
6801-6899 Carabobo (Table KDZ-KH4)
6901-6999 Caracas (Federal District) (Table KDZ-KH4)
7001-7099 Cojedes (Table KDZ-KH4)
7101-7199 Delta Amacuro (Table KDZ-KH4)
7201-7299 Falcón (Table KDZ-KH4)
   Federal District see KHW6901+
7301-7399 Guárico (Table KDZ-KH4)
7401-7499 Lara (Table KDZ-KH4)
7501-7599 Mérida (Table KDZ-KH4)
7601-7699 Miranda (Table KDZ-KH4)
7701-7799 Monagas (Table KDZ-KH4)
7801-7899 Nueva Esparta (Table KDZ-KH4)
7901-7999 Portuguesa (Table KDZ-KH4)
8001-8099 Sucre (Table KDZ-KH4)
8101-8199 Táchira (Table KDZ-KH4)
8201-8299 Trujillo (Table KDZ-KH4)
8301-8399 Yaracuy (Table KDZ-KH4)
8401-8499 Zulia (Table KDZ-KH4)
8501-8599 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH4)
9201-9299 Federal Dependencies (Table KDZ-KH4)

Cities

9601-9619 Barquisimeto (Table KDZ-KH5)
9641-9659 Cabimas (Table KDZ-KH5)
   Caracas see KHW6901+
9661-9679 Ciudad Bolívar (Table KDZ-KH5)
9681-9699 Ciudad Guayana (Table KDZ-KH5)
9701-9719 Cumaná (Table KDZ-KH5)
9721-9739 Maracay (Table KDZ-KH5)
9741-9759 San Cristóbal (Table KDZ-KH5)
9761-9779 Valencia (Table KDZ-KH5)
9900.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
Class here works on the law of, and treaties between, two or more countries or regional organizations in the region

1 Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

4 Monographic series

6 Official gazettes

Regional organizations

see the subject

Organization of American States

see KDZ1101+

8.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z

Under each:

.xA15A-.xA15Z Serials

.xA2 Monographs. By date

For intergovernmental congresses on a special subject, see the subject

For nongovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 90

Treaties and other international agreements

Class here treaties between countries in the same region

For treaties between countries in different regions, see K524+

For treaties on uniform conflict rules see KDZ-KH1 110+

Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both

10 General

11.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country or organization limited to its region. By country or organization, A-Z, and date

Individual treaties

see the subject

Legislative documents

see J

Statutes and administrative regulations

Texts

17 Serials

18 Monographs. By date

19 Digests. Summaries. Indexes

Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.

see J

Law reports and related materials

20 Privy Council Judicial Committee (Table KDZ-KH7)

21 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH7)

22 Various courts (Table KDZ-KH7)

Including highest court and lower courts

24 Encyclopedias

25 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

27 Form books

(28) Yearbooks

For publications issued annually, summarizing events, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division table for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

31 General

32 Criminal statistics
Judicial statistics -- Continued

33.A-Z
   Other statistics. By subject, A-Z
Directories
35
   General
36.A-Z
   By specialization, A-Z
Trials
39
   General collections
   Criminal trials
   General
40.A-Z
   Special offenses, A-Z
   Individual trials
       see the subclass for the country of the trial
43
Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Legal education
46
   General (Table K8)
47
   Directories
   Study and teaching
       General see KDZ-KH1 46
49.A-Z
   Particular subjects, A-Z
51
Law schools
54.A-Z
   Law societies, institutes, international regional bar associations and other organizations, A-Z
       Each is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH8
       Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
       For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
       For congresses and conferences sponsored by societies see KDZ-KH1 90
54.B3
   Inter-American Bar Association (Table KDZ-KH8)
54.I55
   Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies (Table KDZ-KH8)
   Inter-American Juridical Committee
       see KDZ1182+
   The legal profession
       Including law as a career
58
   General
59.A-Z
   Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Practice of law
60
   General
   Directories see KDZ-KH1 35+
62
   Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, etc.
   Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH1 81+
65
   Bar associations
       Cf. KDZ-KH1 54.A+ International regional bar associations
   Law and lawyers in literature
       see PB-PZ
   Legal anecdotes, wit, and humor
       see K183+
66
   Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K8)
   Notarial law. Public instruments
68
   General (Table K8)
69
   The notarial profession (Table K8)
70
   Public instruments (Table K8)
History
   For the history of special subjects, see the subject
76
   General
   Biography
History
Biography -- Continued

81
Collective
For national collections, see the subclass for the country
Individual
see the subclass for the country of the biographee

83
Philosophy. Jurisprudence
Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the region
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law of the region, see the subject; for works
on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K201+
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+

86
Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH1 495 Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

88
Regional unification, integration, and harmonization
Including both substantive unification and unification of conflict rules
For works limited to the unification of conflict rules, see KDZ-KH1 110+
For organizations devoted to regional integration, see the subject
For unification of law on a special subject, see the subject

90
Conferences
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KDZ-KH1 8.A+

92
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH1 4

93
Several authors

95
Individual authors

96
Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on subjects, see the subject

96
General works. Treatises

97
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

99
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

101.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z

101.A76
Artists and art collectors

101.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH1 101.B87

103.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law

103.C65
Computers

103.P82
Public interest law

Conflict of laws
Class intergovernmental congresses and conferences as well as treaties and related general works in
KG110 (Latin America) even though participants in congresses or parties to treaties include both
Latin American and other countries in the Western Hemisphere
For conflict of laws between the United States and other countries, see KF416
For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law and law of procedure (e.g. Tax law,
criminal law, etc.), see the subject

110
General (Table K8)

112.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

112.P6
Points of contact (Table K12)

114
Aliens (Table K8)
Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of law

115
Arbitration (Table K8)
   Class here works on regional arbitration courts, commissions, and proceedings
   For comparative works on arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

116.A-Z
Other, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12

116.A25
Actions (Table K12)
116.A35
Adoption (Table K12)
116.B34
Bankruptcy (Table K12)
116.C57
Civil procedure (Table K12)
116.C63
Commercial law (Table K12)
116.C64
Contracts (Table K12)
116.C66
Corporations (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporations
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations
116.D64
Domestic relations (Table K12)
116.D82
Extradition see KDZ-KH1 974+
116.F65
Foreign arbitral awards see KDZ-KH1 115
116.F65
Foreign judgments (Table K12)
   Including recognition and execution
116.J82
Judicial assistance (International) (Table K12)
116.L46
Letters rogatory (International) (Table K12)
116.M34
Maritime law (Table K12)
116.M35
Marriage. Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
   Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
   Nationality of women see KDZ-KH1 562.W64
   Separation see KDZ-KH1 116.M35
   Stateless persons see KDZ-KH1 567

125
Private law

127
Civil law
   General (Table K8)
   Juristic facts. Juristic acts
   General (Table K8)
130
Persons
   Extinctive prescription (Table K8)

Persons

132
   General (Table K8)
134
   Absence and presumption of death (Table K8)

136.A-Z
   Particular groups of persons, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Aliens see KDZ-KH1 114
136.M54
   Minors (Table K12)
      Including civil liability and emancipation
136.O44
   Older people. Aged (Table K12)
136.U53
   Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
136.W64
   Women (Table K12)
      Including works on civil and public law status combined

138
   Recording and registration (Table K8)
      Including registers of births, marriages, deaths, vital statistics, birth and death certificates

Juristic persons

140
   General (Table K8)
Civil law

Persons

141 The state as a civil person (Table K8)
   Including state liability in general
   For contractual liability see KDZ-KH1 206
   For tort liability see KDZ-KH1 229
   For administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH1 631
   Business corporations see KDZ-KH1 328+

Domestic relations. Family law

143 General (Table K8)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
145 General (Table K8)
147 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K8)
150 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table K8)
152 Civil status of married women (Table K8)
154 Property relationships (Table K8)
   Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.M35 Conflict of laws
   Divorce. Separation
156 General (Table K8)
158 Maintenance. Alimony (Table K8)

Parent and child

160 General (Table K8)
162 Adoption (Table K8)
164 Guardian and ward (Table K8)
166 Family property. Homestead law (Table K8)

Property. Real rights

171 General (Table K8)
   Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH1 154
   Real property. Land law
173 General (Table K8)
175 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K8)
177 Horizontal property. Housing condominium (Table K8)
179 Land registration (Table K8)

Personal property

181 General (Table K8)
   Intellectual property see KDZ-KH1 400+
184 Trusts and trustees (Table K8)

Succession upon death

187 General (Table K8)
   Testamentary succession. Wills
189 General (Table K8)
190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Legitime see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
   Mejora see KDZ-KH1 190.N42
   Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora (Table K12)

Intestate succession

192 General (Table K8)
   Order of succession
194 Succession of spouse (Table K12)

Obligations

200 General (Table K8)
202 Contracts

   General (Table K8)
Civil law

Obligations

Contracts -- Continued

206

Government contracts. Public contracts (Table K8)

Particular types of contracts

Agricultural contracts see KDZ-KH1 785

Sale

208

General (Table K8)

Conditional sale, installment sale, lease purchase see KDZ-KH1 245

210

Contract of service. Master and servant (Table K8)

Mandate. Agency

Cf. KDZ-KH1 240+ Commercial mandate

216

General (Table K8)

217

Power of attorney (Table K8)

219

Security (Table K8)

Torts

221

General (Table K8)

Strict liability. Liability without fault

226

General (Table K8)

227.A-Z

Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

227.N82

Nuclear damages (Table K12)

228

Products liability (Table K8)

Cf. KDZ-KH1 697 Product safety

229

Government torts (Table K8)

Commercial law

231

General (Table K8)

233

Merchants (Table K8)

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

233.5

Boards of trade (Table K8)

234

Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities (Table K8)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

236

Brokers (Table K8)

237

Commercial travelers. Traveling salesmen (Table K8)

Commission merchants see KDZ-KH1 241

Commercial contracts

240

General works see KDZ-KH1 231

241

Consignment of goods. Commission merchants (Table K8)

Commercial sale

243

General (Table K8)

245

Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K8)

246

Export sale. International sale. Overseas sale (Table K8)

Including C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses

247

Commercial leases (Table K8)

Including both real and personal property

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

250

General (Table K8)

252

Bills of exchange

253.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

253.P75

Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)

Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH1 253.P75
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued
      Checks (Table K8)
      Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
  Banking
    General (Table K8)
    Particular types of banks and credit institutions
      National banks. Central banks (Table K8)
      International regional banks for development and integration see KDZ-KH1 908.A+
    Other banks, A-Z
    Particular banking transactions
      Bank loans. Bank credit
        General (Table K8)
        Letters of credit (Table K8)
    Commercial loans and credit (Table K8)
  Pledge
    General (Table K8)
    Non-possessory pledges. Chattel mortgages. Registered pledges (Table K8)
  Investments
    General (Table K8)
    Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH1 234
    Corporate securities see KDZ-KH1 335
    Foreign investments see KDZ-KH1 744
  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
    General (Table K8)
    Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K8)
      For motor carriers see KDZ-KH1 865
      For railroads see KDZ-KH1 866
    Carriage by air
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 870 Regulation of commercial aviation
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Aircraft mortgages
      Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH1 352+
  Insurance
    General (Table K8)
    Personal insurance
      Life insurance (Table K8)
    Health insurance. Medical care (Table K8)
    Property insurance
      General (Table K8)
      Transportation insurance (Table K8)
      Fire insurance (Table K8)
      Marine insurance see KDZ-KH1 366
    Reinsurance (Table K8)
    Social insurance see KDZ-KH1 463+
  Business associations. Commercial companies
    General (Table K8)
    Partnership
      General (Table K8)
    Joint ventures (Table K8)
    Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K8)
    Business corporations
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Business associations. Commercial companies

Business corporations -- Continued

General (Table K8)

328

Supervisors. Auditors (Table K8)

Corporate finance

General (Table K8)

333

Issuing and sale of securities (General) (Table K8)

For works on security-exchange transactions see KDZ-KH1 234

337

Shares and shareholders’ rights. Stock transfers (Table K8)

339

Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks (Table K8)

Particular types of corporations

Foreign corporations (Table K8)

Including nationality of corporations

341

Multinational corporations (Table K8)

Private companies see KDZ-KH1 325

344

Cooperative societies (Table K8)

346

Consolidation and merger (Table K8)

347

Government-owned corporations and other business organizations (Table K8)

Including government monopolies in general

Maritime law

Including carriage by sea, marine insurance, and maritime social legislation

For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH1 875+

351

General (Table K8)

Carriage by sea

General (Table K8)

Affreightment

352

General (Table K8)

Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)

355

Maritime loans, credits, and security (Table K8)

Risk and damages in maritime commerce

General (Table K8)

359

Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K8)

361

Special topics, A-Z

362.A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Arrest of ships (Table K12)

Including immunity of state owned ships from arrest

Immunity of state owned ships see KDZ-KH1 362.A75

366

Marine insurance (Table K8)

Maritime social legislation

General (Table K8)

370

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table K8)

372

Social insurance (Table K8)

376

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors’ rights

General (Table K8)

382

Bankruptcy

General (Table K8)

384

Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K8)

International commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 115

Comparative commercial arbitration see KDZ-KH1 525

Intellectual property

General (Table K8)

400

Copyright (Table K8)

401

Industrial property
Intellectual property
Industrial property -- Continued

409 General (Table K8)

Patent law

411 General works (Table K8)

413.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z

413.D78 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)

Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH1 413.D78

419 Trademarks (Table K8)

421 Unfair competition (Table K8)

Social legislation

430 General (Table K8)

Labor law

432 General (Table K8)

433 Constitutional guarantees (Table K8)

Labor-management relations

435 General (Table K8)

Labor unions

436 General (Table K8)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

438 General (Table K8)


Subarrange each by Table K12

440.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes

442 General (Table K8)

443 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)

444 Labor courts (Table K8)

446 Strikes. Lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)

Labor standards. Labor conditions

448 General (Table K8)

Employment and dismissal

450 General (Table K8)

451 Free choice of employment (Table K8)

453 Wages. Minimum wage (Table K8)

Hours of labor. Night work

455 General (Table K8)

456.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

456.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

458 Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K8)

460.A-Z Labor law of special industries and groups of employees, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

460.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

460.A43 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)

460.D65 Domestics. Servants (Table K12)

Foreign workers see KDZ-KH1 460.A43

Social insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH1 370+ Maritime social insurance

463 General (Table K8)

Particular branches

465 Workers' compensation (Table K8)

467 Social security. Retirement (Table K8)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

473 General (Table K8)
Social legislation
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities -- Continued
475.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z
Almshouses see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charity laws see KDZ-KH1 475.P66
475.C48
Children (Table K12)
Including day care centers
475.P46
People with disabilities (Table K12)
475.P66
Poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)

Indians
480
History
481
General (Table K8)
483.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
483.A36
Subarrange each by Table K12
Adultery (Table K12)
483.C74
Criminal law (Table K12)
483.D64
Domestic relations (Table K12)
Land tenure. Indian lands see KDZ-KH1 772
483.S93
Suffrage (Table K12)
483.W66
Women (Table K12)
485.A-Z
Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
For special topics relating to a particular group or tribe see KDZ-KH1 483.A+

Courts. Procedure
495
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 961 Administration of criminal justice

Court organization and procedure
497
General (Table K8)
498
Foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
Judicial assistance (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.J82 International judicial assistance
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.L46 International letters rogatory
Cf. KDZ-KH1 974+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Regular courts
500
General (Table K8)
501
Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts (Table K8)
502.A-Z
Regional courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
e.g. Corte de Justicia Centro-americana, KG502.C67

Courts for the protection of human rights see KDZ-KH1 579.A+

Civil procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH1 116.C57 International civil procedure
503
General (Table K8)
504
Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure (Table K8)
Cf. KDZ-KH1 520+ Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
505
Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K8)

Trial
508
General (Table K8)
Evidence
510
General (Table K8)
Witnesses
512
General (Table K8)
International letters rogatory see KDZ-KH1 116.L46
514
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K8)
516
Judgment (Table K8)
For recognition and enforcement of foreign judgments see KDZ-KH1 116.F65
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure -- Continued
      Remedies
      518 General (Table K8)
      Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
      520 General (Table K8)
      521 Amparo (Table K8)
      522 Habeas corpus (Table K8)
      525 Arbitration and award (Table K8)
         Cf. KDZ-KH1 115 International civil and commercial arbitration
      533 Public law (Table K8)
         Constitutional law
         Sources
         535 Collections
         Sources other than constitutions
         536 Collections
         536.5 Particular documents
         By date of adoption or proclamation
         537 Constitutional conventions. By initial date of the convention
         Including rejected proposals and related proceedings
         Constitutions
         540 Texts. By date
         542 Digests. Indexes. By date
         Constitutional history
         545 General (Table K8)
         546 Peonage. Slavery (Table K8)
         Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
         548 Constitutional law in general (Table K8)
         Constitutional principles
         550 The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K8)
         552 Rule of law (Table K8)
         554 De facto doctrine (Table K8)
         Structure of government
         556 General (Table K8)
         557 Federal intervention (Table K8)
         Individual and state
         Nationals. Aliens
         559 General (Table K8)
         Nationals. Citizenship
         561 General (Table K8)
         Naturalization see KDZ-KH1 565
         Particular groups, A-Z
         562.A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
         562.W64 Women (Table K12)
         Aliens
         Cf. KDZ-KH1 114 Conflict of laws
         564 General (Table K8)
         565 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
         567 Stateless persons (Table K8)
         569 Control of individuals (Table K8)
         Including internal security and control of subversive activities
         Cf. KDZ-KH1 966.P64 Political offenses
         Human rights. Civil and political rights
         574 General (Table K8)
         Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Equalitv before the law. Antidiscrimination -- Continued

575

General (Table K8)

575.5.A-Z
Groups discriminated against, A-Z

Bisexuals see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39

575.5.G39
Gays. Lesbians. Bisexuals. Transgender people. Intersex people (Table K12)

Including general works on sexual orientation of particular groups

Intersex people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Lesbians see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Transgender people see KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39

Particular constitutional guarantees

576

General works (Table K8)

576.3
Freedom of religion (Table K8)

576.5
Due process of law (Table K8)

577
Right to health (Table K8)

578.A-Z
Organizations on, or for the protection of, human rights, A-Z

e.g. Inter-American Commission on Human Rights, KDZ578.I5

579.A-Z
Courts for the protection of human rights, A-Z

e.g. Inter-American Court to Protect the Rights of Man, KDZ579.I5

Church and state (Table K8)

Organs of government

580

The people (Table K8)

Election law

585
General (Table K8)

Suffrage

588
General (Table K8)

Women (Table K8)

590

Indians see KDZ-KH1 483.S93

The legislature. Legislative power

593
General (Table K8)

595
Organization of legislative bodies (Table K8)

597.A-Z
Individual legislative bodies, A-Z

e.g. Parlamento Latinoamericano, KG597.P3

The executive branch. Executive power

600
General (Table K8)

The president. Governor

602
General (Table K8)

603
War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K8)

606
The prime minister and the cabinet (Table K8)

608
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K8)

Class here constitutional status only

For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH1 495+

Local government

611
General (Table K8)

Municipal government. Municipal corporations

613
General (Table K8)

614
Municipal officials (Table K8)

Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH1 618

Civil service

616
General (Table K8)

618
Municipal civil service (Table K8)

619
Police and power of the police (Table K8)

Administrative law
Administrative law -- Continued

621 General (Table K8)
623 Administrative organization (Table K8)
626 General (Table K8)
627 Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K8)
628 General (Table K8)
629 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table K8)
631 Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts

Cf. KDZ-KH1 229 Government tort liability
Cf. KDZ-KH1 645 Expropriation. Eminent domain

Public property. Public restraints on private property

634 General (Table K8)
635 Roads. Highway law (Table K8)

Natural resources

637 General (Table K8)
Water resources

Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses

639 General (Table K8)
640 Conservation. Water resources development (Table K8)
Including water power
641 Agricultural and industrial use of water resources (Table K8)
Including treaties and other works on the use of the water of international rivers

Cf. KDZ-KH1 789 Field irrigation
Water pollution see KDZ-KH1 672
642.A-Z Particular bodies of water, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
643 Marine resources (Table K8)
For fish protection see KDZ-KH1 649
645 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K8)

Public land law

647 General (Table K8)
649 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K8)
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KDZ-KH1 803 Fisheries

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

652 General (Table K8)
655 Building laws (Table K8)
657 Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K8)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

661 General (Table K8)
Contagious, infectious, and other diseases

663 General (Table K8)
664.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
664.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
664.M34 Malaria (Table K12)
666 Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)

Environmental pollution
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH1 637+
670 General (Table K8)
672 Water pollution (Table K8)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
   Environmental pollution -- Continued
   673 Air pollution (Table K8)
      Including control of smoke, gases, etc.
   675 Medical legislation (Table K8)
      For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH1 895.P48
   Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
   680 General (Table K8)
   684 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K8)
   Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
   687 General (Table K8)
   688 Food law (Table K8)
      Drug laws
   690 General (Table K8)
   691 Narcotics (Table K8)
   693 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K8)
      Including wine and wine making
   Public safety
   695 General (Table K8)
   696 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K8)
   697 Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table K8)
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 228 Products liability
   698 Control of social activities (Table K8)
   Cultural affairs
   702 General (Table K8)
   703 Cultural policy (Table K8)
   706 Language (Table K8)
      Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
   Education
   710 General (Table K8)
   716 Higher education. Colleges and universities (Table K8)
      Educational exchanges see KDZ-KH1 726
   Science and the arts. Research
   720 General (Table K8)
   721 The arts (Table K8)
   723 Museums and galleries (Table K8)
   723.5 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K8)
      Including preservation and protection of cultural property
   724 Libraries (Table K8)
   725 Archives (Table K8)
   726 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K8)
   Economic legislation
      Including regional economic integration and groupings
      Class here only works with legal emphasis
      For non-legal works, see subclass HC
      Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Emergency economic legislation
   735 General (Table K8)
Economic legislation -- Continued

736.A-Z  Regional and subregional organizations, A-Z
  e.g. Andean Group, KG736.A5; Caribbean Common Market (CARIFTA), KG736.C37; Caribbean Community (CARICOM), KG736.C39; Central American Common Market, KG736.C4; Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA), KG736.L37; Latin American Integration Association (LAIA), KG736.L38; Organization of Central American States, KG736.O73
  Class here treaties establishing, expanding and governing the organizations, and legal works about the organization
  For works relating to special subjects within the geographic areas of the organizations, see the region and the subject, e.g. Tariff in the Andean Group countries, see KH944+ ; Multinational corporations in the Caribbean Community countries, see KGJ342

Economic assistance

740  General (Table K8)
741  Finance. Subsidies (Table K8)
  For economic assistance to a particular industry, see the industry

742.A-Z  Economic assistance and development for particular regions, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH1 915

744  Foreign investment (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 341 Foreign corporation
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 342 Multinational corporations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

750  General (Table K8)
  Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 409+ Industrial property
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 840+ Foreign trade regulation
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 955 Economic emergency legislation

752  General (Table K8)
754  Advertising (Table K8)
756  Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)
757  Small business (Table K8)
  Competition. Restraint of trade
  General (Table K8)
758  Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table K8)
761  Restrictive and unfair trade practices (Table K8)
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 419 Trademarks
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 421 Unfair competition

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

765  General (Table K8)
766  Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K8)
767  Public lands (Table K8)
  Land tenure
769  History
770  General (Table K8)
771  Large estates. Feudal land grants (Table K8)
  Including haciendas and encomiendas
772  Common lands. Indian lands (Table K8)
Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

775  General (Table K8)
777  Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K8)
779  Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K8)
  Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution, land grants, government-constituted homesteads

785  Agricultural contracts (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
Agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH1 460.A34
789 Field irrigation (Table K8)
791 Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc. (Table K8)
    Including control of plant imports
793 Economic legislation. Economic assistance
Agricultural production
    Including marketing, standards and grading
795 General (Table K8)
797.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
798 Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K8)
    For meat industry see KDZ-KH1 832
    Dairy industry see KDZ-KH1 833
800 Forestry. Timber laws
802 Viticulture (Table K8)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 693 Wine and wine making
Game laws see KDZ-KH1 649
803 Fisheries (Table K8)
Mining. Quarrying
810 General (Table K8)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
815 General (Table K8)
818 Conservation (Table K8)
820 Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table K8)
822 Oil and gas leases (Table K8)
824 Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K8)
Manufacturing industries
827 General (Table K8)
    Subarrange each by Table K12
828.A87 Automobile industry (Table K12)
828.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
828.S74 Steel industry (Table K12)
828.T84 Twine industry (Table K12)
Food processing industries
830 General (Table K8)
831.A-Z Particular products and industries
832 Meat industry (Table K8)
833 Dairy industry (Table K8)
835 Building and construction industry (Table K8)
    For building laws see KDZ-KH1 655
Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH1 231+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH1 752+ Trade regulation
836 General (Table K8)
838.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
838.M86 Munitions (Table K12)
838.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
International trade. Export and import controls and regulations
    For trade between individual countries in the region and the United States, see KF1975+
840 General (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce
International trade. Export and import controls and regulations -- Continued

842.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

842.C64
Coffee (Table K12)

Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

844
General (Table K8)

845.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

Import trade
Including import controls and regulations

847
General (Table K8)

848.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Plants see KDZ-KH1 791

850
Retail trade (Table K12)

851
Services trades (Table K12)

853
Warehouses (Table K12)

Public utilities

855
General (Table K8)
Power supply. Energy policy
Including energy resources and development in general

856
General (Table K8)

857
Electricity (Table K8)
Atomic power

859
General (Table K8)

860.A-Z
International agencies, A-Z
  e.g. Inter-American Nuclear Energy Commision, KDZ860.I5

Transportation and communication

861
General (Table K8)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation

862
General (Table K8)
Traffic regulation and enforcement

863
General (Table K8)

864
Highway safety. Traffic signs (Table K8)

865
Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carrier regulation (Table K8)

866
Railroads (Table K8)

Aviation

868
General (Table K8)

870
Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table K8)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

875
General (Table K8)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH1 372

876
Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K8)

Communication. Mass media

878
General (Table K8)
Postal service

879
General (Table K8)
Postal unions

879.5
General (Table K8)
Individual unions, A-Z
  e.g. Postal Union of the Americas and Spain (previously Pan American Postal Union),
  KDZ879.52.P6

880.5
Money orders (Table K8)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Postal service -- Continued
880.6 Parcel post (Table K8)
882 Press law (Table K8)
Telecommunication
884 General (Table K8)
885 Telegraph. Teletype (Table K8)
886 Telephone (Table K8)
   Including radio telephone
Radio communication
   Including radio and television combined
888 General (Table K8)
890 Radio stations. Radio broadcasting (Table K8)
892 Television broadcasting (Table K8)
Professions and occupations
894 General (Table K8)
895.A-Z Particular professions, A-Z
   Lawyers see KDZ-KH1 58+
   Notaries see KDZ-KH1 68+
895.P48 Physicians
   Including the health professions in general
Public finance
900 General (Table K8)
901 Money. Currency. Coinage (Table K8)
   Including monetary unions
902 Foreign exchange regulations (Table K8)
903 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K8)
904 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K8)
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
906 General (Table K8)
907 External debts. International loan agreements
908.A-Z Regional banks for development and integration, A-Z
   e.g. Interamerican Development Bank (IDB), KDZ908.I5; Central American Bank for Economic Integration, KG3908.C4
National revenue
910 General (Table K8)
Taxation
911 General (Table K8)
   Tax administration and procedure
      Including administration and procedure relating to income tax
912 General (Table K8)
912.2 Double taxation (Table K8)
912.4 Tax collection. Procedure. Practice (Table K8)
Exemptions. Tax reductions and other benefits
914 General (Table K8)
915 Tax incentive legislation (Table K8)
917 Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K8)
Particular taxes
918 Direct taxes (General) (Table K8)
   Income tax
919 General (Table K8)
   Administration and procedure see KDZ-KH1 912+
Public finance
  National revenue
    Taxation
      Particular taxes
        Income tax -- Continued
          Income. Exclusion from income
            General (Table K8)
          Particular sources of income
            Capital investment. Securities
            General (Table K8)
          Foreign investments (Table K8)
            Including foreign source income in general and surtaxes on foreign investments
          Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
            Income of business organizations
            General (Table K8)
          Juristic persons. Corporations
            General (Table K8)
          Corporation income tax (Table K8)
          Particular lines of business, A-Z
            Including both business organizations and individuals, and works on income tax and other taxes combined
          Banks
            Property taxes. Taxation of capital
            General (Table K8)
          National taxes affecting real property (Table K8)
          Personal property taxes (Table K8)
          Other taxes of capital and income
          Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
          Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption. Indirect taxes
          General (Table K8)
          Particular types of taxes, A-Z
          Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            Sugar (Table K12)
          Particular methods of assessment and collection
          Stamp duties (Table K8)

Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
  Including favored nation clause and reciprocity
  Class here multilateral trade agreements involving the United States and two or more countries in the Americas, such as NAFTA and CAFTA
  For multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
  For multilateral trade agreements limited to a specific region, see the region
  For bilateral trade agreements with the United States, see KF6665+
  For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH1 840+
  Cf. KDZ-KH1 736.A+ Regional or subregional organizations
  General (Table K8)
  Trade agreements. Particular tariffs
  General (Table K8)
  Particular commodities, A-Z
  Customs administration
  General (Table K8)
  Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table K8)
  Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K8)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs
  Customs administration -- Continued
  Other special topics, A-Z

949.A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Classification and terminology see KDZ-KH1 949.T47

949.D87
  Duty-free transit (Table K12)
  Nomenclature see KDZ-KH1 949.T47

949.O74
  Origin, Rules of (Table K12)

949.P74
  Preferences, Tariff (Table K12)

949.T47
  Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K12)

State and local finance

950
  General (Table K8)

951
  State finance (Table K8)
  Local finance
    952
      General (Table K8)
    953
      Taxation (Table K8)
    955
      Government measures in time of war, national emergency or economic crisis (Table K8)

957
  National defense. Military law (Table K8)

Criminal law and procedure
  Including regional comparative and international criminal law and procedure

960
  General (Table K8)

961
  Administration of criminal justice (Table K8)
    Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

Criminal law
  Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
  Cf. HV6001+, Criminology

962
  General (Table K8)

962.5
  Influence of foreign (e.g. Spanish) law (Table K8)

963
  Punishment and penalties (Table K8)

966.A-Z
  Particular offenses, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Abortion (Table K12)
    Bribery see KDZ-KH1 966.M57
    Corruption see KDZ-KH1 966.M57

966.F36
  Family violence (Table K12)
    Including wife abuse
    Gangs see KDZ-KH1 966.O74

966.H85
  Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K12)
    Illegal organizations see KDZ-KH1 966.O74

966.I57
  International offenses (Table K12)

966.M57
  Misconduct in office (Table K12)
    Including corruption and bribery

966.N36
  Narcotics offenses. Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K12)

966.N37
  National economy, industry, and commerce, Offenses against the (Table K12)

966.O74
  Organized crime. Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K12)

966.P64
  Political offenses (Table K12)

966.P75
  Property, Offenses against (Table K12)

966.S47
  Sex crimes (Table K12)
    Wife abuse see KDZ-KH1 966.F36

Criminal courts and procedure

969
  General (Table K8)

969.5
  Police magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K8)
    Including procedure before such courts
Criminal courts and procedure -- Continued

Criminal procedure

971  General (Table K8)
    Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH1 974+
972  Prosecution and defense (Table K8)
973  Compulsory and precautionary measures against suspects (Table K8)
    Cf. KDZ-KH1 521 Amparo and habeas corpus

Extradition
    Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

974  General (Table K8)
974.5 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K8)
975  Rights of suspects (Table K8)
    Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
975.7 Judicial decisions (Table K8)
    Including sentencing and judicial discretion

976  Remedies (Table K8)
    For amparo, habeas corpus, and similar remedies see KDZ-KH1 521

Execution of sentence

978  General (Table K8)
979  Imprisonment. Prison administration (Table K8)
980  Indeterminate sentence (Table K8)
982  Victims of crimes (Table K8)
986  Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice (Table K8)
Bibliography
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH2 150+

1 General bibliography
4 Library catalogs
6 Sales catalogs
8 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<10>
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

12 Monographic series
16.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically
18 Digests of official gazettes
Legislative documents
   see J
28 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
Legislation
For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject
Treaties
   General
      see KZ
   Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
      see K
   Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
      see the region in KDZ, KG, KGJ or KH
Statutes
   Including decree laws (decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined
Sessional volumes. Annual volumes
Serials
35.A2-.A29 Official editions
   Arranged chronologically
35.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor
36 Monographs. By date of initial session
Compilations. Collections. Revisions
   Official editions
38 Continuing resources
   Including serials and updating loose-leafs
40 Monographs. By date
Unofficial editions
42 Serials
43 Monographs. By date
46 Collected codes
   Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
   For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
   For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes see KDZ-KH2 387
   For collected public law codes see KDZ-KH2 2900
48 Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date
50 Abridgments and digests of statutes
Legislation
Statutes -- Continued
Indexes to statutes
   Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
Administrative and executive publications
   Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
   For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject
Serials
Monographs. By date
Digests
Indexes
   Presidential proclamations, manifestos, etc.
   see J
   Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH2 3238
Digests and indexes to state legislation
Law reports and related materials
   Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9
   Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter number
   Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
   Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
   For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
   For reports of civil and commercial decisions combined see KDZ-KH2 387
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 324+ Collected opinions
Federal (National) courts
   Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
   Lower courts
   Various courts (Table KDZ-KH9)
      Including highest court and lower courts, or federal courts and courts of two or more states combined
   Intermediate appellate courts. Federal courts of appeal
   Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
   Particular courts, A-Z
      For decisions of federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6205, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
   Courts of first instance. District courts
   Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
   Particular courts, A-Z
      For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
81.A-Z
   Decisions of federal courts in, or of cases before federal courts arising in individual states.
      By state, A-Z
         For federal decisions and decisions of the courts of an individual state combined, see the respective state
         For decisions of federal district courts for federal districts, see the appropriate federal district, e.g., KHA6206, Buenos Aires (Federal District)
State courts
   Including courts of federal districts and national territories
83
   Reports covering all states or selected states (Table KDZ-KH9)
   Reports covering federal decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states combined see KDZ-KH2 72
   Reports of individual states
      see the respective state
85
   Decisions of federal administrative agencies (Table KDZ-KH9)
      For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
Encyclopedias

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
   For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
   For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

Maxims. Quotations

Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Yearbooks
   For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
   see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

General

Criminal statistics

General

Juvenile crime

Other. By subject, A-Z

Directories

General

National

By state, A-Z

By county or city, A-Z

By specialization, A-Z

Trials

General collections

Criminal trials
   For courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+

Collections

Particular offenses, A-Z
   Assassination see KDZ-KH2 133.M85
   Heresy. Witchcraft
   Murder. Assassination
   Political offenses
   Witchcraft see KDZ-KH2 133.H45

Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials
   For individual amparo cases see KDZ-KH2 2714.A+

Civil trials. Arbitration proceedings

Collections

Particular trials and proceedings. By plaintiff, A-Z
   Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on particular trials
   Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" under subject only if
   specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. 1850.P842, Public utilities labor disputes; 2714,
   Individual amparo cases; 3097.3+, Contested elections

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

General (Table K11)

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

General (Table K11)

By subject, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Legal composition and draftsmanship (Table K12)
   For legislative drafting see KDZ-KH2 3084
   Classification of the law see KDZ-KH2 356.C55
Legal education

170 Bibliography
172 Periodicals
174 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
175 Directories
176 Society publications
178 Congresses. Conferences
182 General works. Treatises
183 Addresses, essays, lectures
185 Continuing legal education
Study and teaching

General works see KDZ-KH2 182

Subarrange each by Table K12

187.A34 Administrative law (Table K12)
187.A36 Agricultural law (Table K12)
187.C45 Civil procedure (Table K12)
187.C63 Commercial law (Table K12)
Comparative law
see K103.C6
Conflict of laws
see K103.C6

187.C64 Constitutional law (Table K12)
187.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
187.C75 Criminal procedure (Table K12)
187.D65 Domestic relations (Table K12)
International law
see JZ1237+

187.L33 Labor law (Table K12)
187.P45 Persons (Table K12)
187.T35 Tariff (Table K12)
189 Teaching methods (Table K11)
193 Students’ guides and textbooks
For introduction to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KDZ-KH2 150+
For introductory surveys of the law see KDZ-KH2 327

196 Law students (Table K11)
Including sociology and psychology of law students

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH10

Subarrange each society or institute by Table KDZ-KH11
Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports, minutes, etc.
For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject
For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KDZ-KH2 233+
For congresses, conferences, and other meetings sponsored by law societies and institutes see KDZ-KH2 322

The legal profession
Including law as a career

206 General (Table K11)
206.5 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
207 The lawyer and society (Table K11)
209 Procurators (Table K11)
The legal profession -- Continued

210.A-Z  Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
210.C73  Creole lawyers (Table K12)
210.C75  Criminal lawyers (Table K12)
210.G67  Government service (Table K12)
210.W64  Women lawyers (Table K12)

Practice of law
211  General (Table K11)
  Directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
  Biography of lawyers see KDZ-KH2 300+
213  Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
Legal ethics and etiquette
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Judicial ethics
215  General (Table K11)
  Discipline. Disbarment. Unauthorized practice
218  General (Table K11)
Attorney and client
221  General (Table K11)
  Privileged (confidential) communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
  Violation of professional secrets see KDZ-KH2 5584
Economics of law practice
224  General (Table K11)
225  Fees (Table K11)
  Including schedules of fees of attorneys, procurators, notaries, etc., combined
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2670 Costs (Civil procedure)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5899 Costs (Criminal procedure)
Law office management
227  General works (Table K11)
228  Secretaries' handbooks. manuals, etc. (Table K11)
  Form books see KDZ-KH2 106
229.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
229.L43  Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table K12)
Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
Bar associations
  Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
  For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
  For membership directories see KDZ-KH2 118+
233  General works
  Particular types of organizations
  Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
  For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 300
  For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
  Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
  For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 301.A+
  For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
239.A-Z  Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z
  Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
  For collective biography see KDZ-KH2 303.A+
  For individual biography see KDZ-KH2 304.A+
The legal profession -- Continued
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB+
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.7
For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor
241
General (Table K11)
242.A-Z Local agencies and legal aid societies. By state or place, A-Z
244.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
Public defenders see KDZ-KH2 5844
Notarial law. Public instruments
250
General (Table K11)
The notarial profession
251
History
252
Organization. Regulation. Discipline (Table K11)
256
Education. Qualification (Table K11)
258
Professional ethics (Table K11)
260
Fees (Table K11)
261.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
261.C57 Civil liability (Table K11)
Confidential communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
263
Public instruments (Table K11)
Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Consular functions
267
General (Table K11)
268
Consular fees (Table K11)
Public registers. Registration
272
General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KDZ-KH2 464
Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KDZ-KH2 468
Registration of wills see KDZ-KH2 684
Commercial registers see KDZ-KH2 1076
276
Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents
Property registration
277
General (Table K11)
Land registry see KDZ-KH2 646
Registered pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Mining registration see KDZ-KH2 3936
Aircraft registration see KDZ-KH2 4256
Ship registration see KDZ-KH2 4304
278
Registration fees (Table K11)
History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
Sources
General works
292
Comprehensive
Including works on the history of modern law
Precolonial see KDZ-KH2 2212+
294
Colonial
Modern see KDZ-KH2 292
Biography
History

Biography -- Continued

Collective

General

300

By state, A-Z

301.A-Z

By county, city, etc., A-Z

303.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13

306

Influence of foreign law

315

Philosophy. Jurisprudence

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to the legal institutions of the country

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see these subjects

For works by authors identified with a particular country on jurisprudence and philosophy of law in general, see K202+

Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena

see K486+

320

Criticism. Legal reform

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2500+ Judiciary

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

322

Congress. By date of congress

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses

Collected works (nonserial)

For monographic series see KDZ-KH2 12

324

Several authors

325.A-Z

Individual authors, A-Z

Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14

Including collected opinions

326

Casebooks. Readings

Class here general works only

For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

327

General works. Treatises

328

Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

330

Addresses, essays, lectures

Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc.

333.A-Z

Works for particular users, A-Z

333.B86

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDZ-KH2 333.B86

333.P64

Police

Tourists see KDZ-KH2 4103.T67

335.A-Z

Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.

By subject, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

335.C65

Computers (Table K12)

335.H84

Human body (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3446.D64 Donation, sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.

335.P82

Public interest law (Table K12)

Equity. Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68

Usage and custom see KDZ-KH2 356.U8

Conflict of laws

345

History

346

General (Table K11)

348.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
Conflict of laws

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Choice of law by the parties see KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Connecting factors see KDZ-KH2 348.P64

348.F65
Formalities. Locus regit actum (Table K12)
Locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65

348.N36
Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K12)
Including applicability to juristic persons
Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations

348.P35
Party autonomy. Choice of law by the parties (Table K12)

348.P64
Points of contact. Connecting factors (Table K12)
For locus regit actum see KDZ-KH2 348.F65
For nationality and domicile as points of contact see KDZ-KH2 348.N36

348.P82
Public policy. Public order (Table K12)
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law see KDZ-KH2 353
Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1

Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416

350
Domestic (interstate, etc.), conflicts (Table K11)

351.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

351.A35
Aeronautics (Table K12)

351.A44
Aliens (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2981+ Status of aliens in public law

351.B34
Bankruptcy (Table K12)

351.C57
Civil procedure (Table K12)

351.C63
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)

351.C65
Corporations (Table K12)
For foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
For multinational corporations see KDZ-KH2 1363
Creditor and debtor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5824
Debtor and creditor see KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 351.I53
Divorce see KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Execution of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362

351.F65
Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution

351.I53
Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
Jurisdiction in civil litigation see KDZ-KH2 351.C57

351.J85
Juristic persons (Table K12)
For corporations see KDZ-KH2 351.C65

351.L32
Labor law (Table K12)
Letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
Marital property see KDZ-KH2 351.M36

351.M35
Maritime law (Table K12)

351.M36
Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)

351.N43
Negotiable instruments (Table K12)
Obligations see KDZ-KH2 351.C63

351.P35
Parent and child (Table K12)
Conflict of laws

351.P68
Power of attorney (Table K12)
Security for costs from foreign plaintiff see KDZ-KH2 2618.S42

351.S65
Social security (Table K12)
Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53

353
Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.V46 Vested rights

General principles and concepts

356.A-Z
Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Analogy see KDZ-KH2 356.S85

356.C55
Classification (Table K12)
For works on the classification of library collections of legal literature, see Z697.L4

356.C63
Codification (Table K12)
Conflict of jurisprudence see KDZ-KH2 356.C64

356.C64
Conflicting decisions. Conflict of jurisprudence (Table K12)
Equity. Fairness of law and its application (Table K12)
Fairness of law and its application see KDZ-KH2 356.E68

356.I35
Ignorance of law. Mistake of law (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.E68 Equity. Fairness of law and its application
Cf. KDZ-KH2 426 Mistake of fact
Lacunae in law see KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Mistake of law see KDZ-KH2 356.I35

356.P73
Precedents (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.C64 Conflicting decisions
Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929

356.S85
Statutory construction and interpretation. Lacunae in law. Analogy (Table K12)

356.U8
Usage and custom (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1062 Usage of trade

367.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

367.A25
Accounting. Auditing. Inventories (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Inventory (Decedents' estates)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Corporation accounting
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4565+ Public auditing and accounting
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4607.A25 Tax accounting
Affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

367.A76
Artificial insemination (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Consanguinity. Affinity see KDZ-KH2 537
Damages (Civil liability) see KDZ-KH2 768
Damages (Breach of contract) see KDZ-KH2 795+
Damages (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 1008+

367.E85
Estoppel (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Preclusion
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2669 Res judicata

367.G64
Good faith (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
Inventories see KDZ-KH2 367.A25

367.L34
Lapse (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Lapsing of wills
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Lapse of lawsuits
Generl principles and concepts
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66
Legal documents (Table K12)
367.L37
Liability (Table K12)
367.L5
Cf. KDZ-KH2 767+ Civil liability
Cf. KDZ-KH2 795+ Liability for breach of contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 841 Limited liability clause
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1008+ Tort liability
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5445+ Criminal liability
Necessity (Table K12)
367.N43
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5457.N42 Necessity in criminal law
Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)
367.N66
Oath. Affirmation (Table K12)
367.O16
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5673 Perjury
Prescription (Table K12)
367.P74
Class here prescription in private and public law combined
Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2621.P74 Pleading
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5493 Criminal law
Presumption (Table K12)
367.P75
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2642.P73 Presumption as a mode of proof
Public policy (Table K12)
367.P82
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P82 Conflict of laws
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2712.P82 Amparo and public policy
Representation (Table K12)
367.R44
Cf. KDZ-KH2 703 Intestate succession
Cf. KDZ-KH2 712 Personal representatives in inheritance proceedings
Cf. KDZ-KH2 926+ Mandate. Agency
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate
Time (Computation of time) (Table K12)
367.T54
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2609 Civil procedure
Vested rights (Table K12)
367.V46
Private law (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 440+ Private law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 827.4 Gratuitous and onerous contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 450+ Capacity to contract
Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.R44 Representation
Intent. Declaration of intention
421
Cf. KDZ-KH2 745+ Obligations
Prescription see KDZ-KH2 440+
Juristic facts. Juristic acts
414
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2602+ Civil procedure. Judicial mandate
Fiduciary acts and relations see KDZ-KH2 660+
416
Secured transactions see KDZ-KH2 937+
Gratuitous and onerous contracts see KDZ-KH2 827.4
Capacity see KDZ-KH2 450+
Capacity to contract see KDZ-KH2 824
Representation see KDZ-KH2 367.R44
Intent. Declaration of intention
421
Civil law

Juristic facts. Juristic acts

Juristic acts

Intent. Declaration of intention -- Continued

422

Implied expression of intent. Silence (Table K11)

Obligations by unilateral declaration of intent see KDZ-KH2 953

Defects of juristic acts

424

General (Table K11)

Lack of genuine consent

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

425

General (Table K11)

Mistake of fact (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 356.I35 Mistake of law

427

Duress. Undue influence (Table K11)

428

Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 367.E85 Estoppel to plead one's own fraud

Juristic acts intended to prejudice third persons

Cf. KDZ-KH2 816+ Effects of obligations as to third persons

429

General (Table K11)

Simulation (Table K11)

Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492

Lack of form requirements see KDZ-KH2 436

432

Nullity (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Nullity of marriages

Cf. KDZ-KH2 698 Nullity of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 853+ Void and voidable contracts

436

Form of juristic acts and their proof (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 250+ Notarial law

Cf. KDZ-KH2 263 Public instruments

Cf. KDZ-KH2 272+ Public registers. Registration

Cf. KDZ-KH2 680+ Form of wills

Cf. KDZ-KH2 845 Formalities of contracts

Modalities of juristic acts in general

437

General (Table K11)

Modus see KDZ-KH2 688.6

Condition see KDZ-KH2 835

Wrongful acts

438

General (Table K11)

Obligations arising from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Abuse of rights see KDZ-KH2 975

Prescription

Class here works including both acquisitive and extinctive prescription

440

General (Table K11)

Acquisitive prescription see KDZ-KH2 584+

Extinctive prescription

General see KDZ-KH2 440

Civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2621.P74

442

Periods of extinctive prescription in general (Table K11)

For period of extinctive prescription relating to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.

Affiliation, see KDZ-KH2 520 ; Usufruct, see KDZ-KH2 628.P73

Persons

449

General (Table K11)

Natural persons

Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

450

General (Table K11)
Civil law
Persons
  Natural persons
    Status. Capacity and disability. Personality -- Continued
  451
    Sexuality. Sexual orientation (Table K11)
    Name
  452
    General (Table K11)
  453
    Name of married women (Table K11)
    Business names see KDZ-KH2 1071
  455
    Domicile. Residence (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.N36 Nationality and domicile as points of contact
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 482 Domicile with regard to domestic relations
  457
    Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
    Personal legal documents see KDZ-KH2 464
Particular groups of persons
  Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
    Including persons with character, behavior, and intelligence disorders
    For care of the mentally ill see KDZ-KH2 3443
  459
    General (Table K11)
  460
    Mental incompetency proceedings. Interdiction (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 533+ Curatorship
  461.A-Z
    Particular diseases and impairments, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Alcoholism (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Medical legislation
  461.A43
    Aphasia (Table K12)
  461.D4
    Deafness (Table K12)
  461.E64
    Epilepsy (Table K12)
    Criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
  462.A-Z
    Other, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  462.A34
    Aged. Older people (Table K12)
    Aliens see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
  462.B55
    Blacks (Table K12)
    Convicts' parental rights see KDZ-KH2 526
    Indians see KDZ-KH2 2204+
  462.M54
    Minors (Table K12)
    Including civil liability and emancipation
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 530 Guardian and ward
    Older people see KDZ-KH2 462.A34
  462.P74
    Prodigals (Table K12)
  462.S57
    Slaves (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2920.P44 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)
  462.U52
    Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)
  462.W64
    Women (Table K12)
    Including works on civil and public law status combined
    Works on women in relation to particular subjects class with the subject
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 502 Civil status of married women
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality of women
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3057.W64 Suffrage of women
  464
    Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
    Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital
    statistics, etc.
Civil law
Persons -- Continued
Juristic persons
   For juristic persons in public law, see the subject in constitutional and administrative law
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons
466  General (Table K11)
468  Registration (Table K11)
469  State supervision (Table K11)
470  Nationality and domicile (Table K11)
   Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH2 917+
   Partnerships. Civil companies see KDZ-KH2 921+
472  Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
   Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH2 1295+
   Public-private companies (mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378
Domestic relations. Family law
480  General (Table K11)
481  Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
482  Domicile with regard to domestic relations (Table K11)
   Marriage. Husband and wife
   General (Table K11)
484  Betrothal (Table K11)
485  Marriage impediments (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 496+ Void and voidable marriages
487  Certificates. Premarital examinations (Table K11)
   Performance of marriage
      Including civil and religious celebration
489  General (Table K11)
490  Marriage by proxy (Table K11)
492  Mixed marriages (Table K11)
   Class here works on marriages between persons of different religions
493  Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
      Including property relationships
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 702.6 Concubine's inheritance rights
493.5  Same-sex marriage (Table K11)
      Including same-sex civil unions
494  Remarriage (Table K11)
496  Void and voidable marriages
   General (Table K11)
   Annulment
497  General (Table K11)
         Subarrange each by Table K12
498.E75  Error (Table K12)
498.I45  Impotence. Sterility (Table K12)
         Sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 498.V44
         Sterility see KDZ-KH2 498.I45
498.V44  Venerial diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases (Table K12)
499  Putative marriage (Table K11)
Rights and duties of husband and wife
501  General (Table K11)
502  Civil status of married women (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 453 Name of married women
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 1067 Legal capacity to trade
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2980.W64 Nationality
      Property relationships. Conjugal partnership
Civil law
   Persons
      Domestic relations. Family law
         Marriage. Husband and wife
            Rights and duties of husband and wife
               Property relationships. Conjugal partnership -- Continued
               504
                  General (Table K11)
                     Particular modes of property relationships
               505
                  Community property
               506
                  Separate property
                     Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
               508
                  Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table K11)
         Divorce. Separation. Matrimonial actions
               510
                  General (Table K11)
               511.A-Z
                  Particular grounds, A-Z
                     Subarrange each by Table K12
               511.A37
                  Adultery (Table K12)
               511.L44
                  Legal cruelty (Table K12)
               513
                  Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table K11)
   Parent and child
      516
         General (Table K11)
         Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
               518
                  Presumption of legitimacy (Table K11)
               520
                  Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
                     Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity
               521
                  Adoption (Table K11)
                     Artificial insemination see KDZ-KH2 367.A76
         Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
               523
                  General (Table K11)
                     Termination or suspension of parental rights
               525
                  General (Table K11)
                     Emancipation of minors see KDZ-KH2 462.M54
               526
                  Suspension of parental rights of convicts (Table K11)
               527
                  Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table K11)
                     For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5537
      530
         Guardian and ward (Table K11)
            Curatorship
               533
                  General (Table K11)
               534
                  Curator bonis (Table K11)
               535
                  Legal representatives (General) (Table K11)
                     Including parents, guardians, husband and wife as legal representatives of each other
               537
                  Consanguinity. Affinity (Table K11)
               538
                  Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)
                     Cf. KDZ-KH2 3844.I54 Government-constituted homesteads
   Property. Real rights
      550
         General (Table K11)
      552
         Right of property. Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
            Classification of things
               554
                  General (Table K11)
               555.A-Z
                  Particular kinds of things, A-Z
               555.F77
                  Fruits (Table K12)
                     Including natural, industrial, and civil fruits
                     Cf. KDZ-KH2 563 Bona fide possessor
               555.F84
                  Fungibles. Specific things (Table K12)
Civil law

Property. Real rights
Classification of things
   Particular kinds of things, A-Z -- Continued
      Intangible property see KDZ-KH2 650+

555.P74
   Principal and accessory things (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 555.F77 Fruits

555.R46
   Res extra commercium (Table K12)
   Specific things see KDZ-KH2 555.F84

Property considered with respect to its owner

558
   Alien property
      Including restriction on aliens in acquiring real property
   Family property see KDZ-KH2 538
   Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH2 504+
   Public property see KDZ-KH2 3300+

Possession

562
   General (Table K11)

563
   Bona fide possessor (Table K11)
      Including rights and obligations relating to fruits

Acquisition and loss of possession

565
   General (Table K11)

566
   Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

567
   Protection of possession. Possessory actions (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 2826 Summary possessory actions

Ownership

570
   General (Table K11)
   Right of property. Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 552
   Acquisition and loss of property (real and personal combined) and real property see KDZ-
   KH2 578+
   Acquisition and loss of personal property see KDZ-KH2 652+
   Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership

571
   General (Table K11)

572
   Restraint of alienation (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 870.R45 Restraint of alienation clause
   Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538
   Concurrent ownership see KDZ-KH2 600+
   Rights and interests incident to ownership and/or possession of real property see KDZ-
   KH2 610+
   Fideicommissum. Fiduciary property see KDZ-KH2 660+
   Testamentary trust see KDZ-KH2 688.5
   Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943

573
   Real actions (Table K11)

Real property. Land law

576
   General (Table K11)
   Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+
   Land tenure see KDZ-KH2 3810+
   Acquisition and loss of ownership
      Including works on real and personal property combined

578
   General (Table K11)

Accession

579
   General (Table K11)

580
   Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands (Table K11)
      Including abandoned channels

582
   Construction. Plantation (Table K11)
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued
Acquisitive prescription
For acquisition of mine ownership by prescription see KDZ-KH2 3945
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3819 Squatters
584 General (Table K11)
586 Interruption of period of prescription (Table K11)
Transfer of title. Conveyancing
587 General (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 670+
Auction sale see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Sale of real property see KDZ-KH2 870.R4
Judicial sale see KDZ-KH2 2692
Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Restriction on aliens in acquiring real property see KDZ-KH2 558
592 Abandonment (Table K11)
Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
594 Underground space (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 614 Underground water
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3944+ Ownership of mines and mineral resources
595 Airspace (Table K11)
Concurrent ownership
Including works on concurrent ownership in real and personal property
600 General (Table K11)
Organized forms of concurrent ownership
601 General (Table K11)
602 Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
604 Housing cooperatives (Table K11)
Common lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
606 Partition (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 619 Boundaries. Fences
Cf. KDZ-KH2 727+ Partition of decedents’ estates
Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH2 881+
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
610 General (Table K11)
Water rights
Cf. KDZ-KH2 580 Alluvion. Avulsion. Formation of islands
Cf. KDZ-KH2 634.W36 Servitudes
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3332 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
612 General (Table K11)
613 Riparian rights (Table K11)
614 Underground water (Table K11)
Law of adjoining landowners
618 General (Table K11)
619 Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
Including actions to define boundary lines and interdictory summary actions to prohibit violations
Party walls see KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
622 General (Table K11)
624 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
Usufruct. Use. Habitation
Civil law
Property. Real rights
Real property. Land law
Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
Usufruct. Use. Habitation -- Continued

626
  General (Table K11)
  Usufruct

627
  General (Table K11)

628.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

628.P73
  Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct (Table K12)

630
  Use. Habitation (Table K11)

Life annuities constituted on real property see KDZ-KH2 934

Servitudes

632
  General (Table K11)
  Real servitudes. Easements

633
  General (Table K11)

634.A-Z
  Particular kinds of real servitudes
  Subarrange each by Table K12

634.L53
  Light and air (Table K12)
  Mine servitudes see KDZ-KH2 3948

634.P35
  Party walls (Table K12)

634.R53
  Right of way (Table K12)

634.W36
  Water use (Table K12)

Public servitudes

636
  General (Table K11)

637
  Aviation easements (Table K11)

Personal servitudes see KDZ-KH2 626+

Real rights of guaranty on real property
For real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined, and on personal property
see KDZ-KH2 941+

640
  General (Table K11)

Mortgages

641
  General (Table K11)

642.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

642.E98
  Extinction of mortgages (Table K12)

642.F65
  Foreclosure (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
  Mortgage guaranty insurance see KDZ-KH2 1280
  Mortgage bonds see KDZ-KH2 1358.M65
  Moratorium on mortgage loans see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42

644
  Antichresis (Table K11)
  Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

646
  Land registry (Table K11)
  For cadasters see KDZ-KH2 4717.5

Personal property

649
  General (Table K11)

Choses in action. Intangible property

650
  General (Table K11)
  Fondo de comercio see KDZ-KH2 1069+
  Negotiable instruments see KDZ-KH2 1130+
  Common stock see KDZ-KH2 1341
  Preferred stock. Debentures. Bonds see KDZ-KH2 1357+
  Intellectual property see KDZ-KH2 1570+
Civil law
Personal property -- Continued
  Acquisition and loss of ownership
    General (Table K11)
  Specification (Table K11)
  Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
  Transfer. Tradition. Conveyancing (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 868+ Sale
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gift
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sale
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
  Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
  Privileges. Liens see KDZ-KH2 951

Trusts and trustees
  Including fideicommissum and fiduciary property
    General (Table K11)
  Trustees. Trust companies (Table K11)
    Testamentary trusts see KDZ-KH2 688+
    Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia see KDZ-KH2 943
    Safe-deposit companies see KDZ-KH2 1123
    Investment trusts see KDZ-KH2 1188
  Pension trusts (Table K11)
    Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472

Succession upon death
  Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
    General (Table K11)
  Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession see KDZ-KH2 705+
    Testamentary succession. Wills
      General (Table K11)
      Texts of wills
        see CS
      Contested wills. By testator, A-Z
      Capacity to make wills
        General (Table K11)
      Wills made in lucid intervals (Table K11)
      Freedom of testation and its limitations (Table K11)
        For necessary heirs see KDZ-KH2 696+

Form of wills
  General (Table K11)
  Ordinary wills
    General (Table K11)
    Public wills (Table K11)
    Holographic wills (Table K11)
      Class here works on Brazilian "private wills"
  Special wills. Privileged wills
    General (Table K11)
    Military wills (Table K11)
    Maritime wills (Table K11)
    Oral wills (Table K11)
      Class here works on Mexican "private wills"

Witnesses to wills
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 694 Incapacity to receive by will

Registration of wills (Table K11)
  Wills made in foreign countries see KDZ-KH2 351.I53

Mutual wills (Table K11)
Civil law

Succession upon death

Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued

686 Contracts of inheritance (Table K11)

Testamentary dispositions

688 General (Table K11)

688.15 Institution of heirs (Table K11)

688.2 Legacies (Table K11)

688.4 Substitution of heirs or legatees (Table K11)

688.5 Testamentary trusts (Table K11)

688.6 Conditional and modal assignments by wills. Modus (Table K11)

688.7 Disinheritance (Table K11)

Appointment of executors see KDZ-KH2 712

690 Right of accretion (Table K11)

691 Right of election (Table K11)

692 Interpretation and construction of wills (Table K11)

694 Incapacity to receive by will (Table K11)

Including exclusion of writer of, and witnesses to, a will

Necessary heirs. Legitime. Mejora

696 General (Table K11)

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Unworthiness see KDZ-KH2 707

697 Rights of the surviving spouse

Including usufruct of the surviving spouse

698 Nullity of wills. Revocation and lapsing of wills

Execution of wills see KDZ-KH2 711+

Intestate succession

701 General (Table K11)

Order of succession

General see KDZ-KH2 701

702 Succession of adopted children (Table K11)

702.3 Succession of ascendants (Table K11)

702.5 Succession of illegitimate children and natural father (Table K11)

702.6 Succession of concubine (Table K11)

702.7 Succession of collaterals (Table K11)

702.9 Succession of the public. Escheat (Table K11)

703 Right of representation (Table K11)

Collation see KDZ-KH2 728

Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession

705 General

Incapacity to inherit

706 General (Table K11)

707 Unworthiness (Table K11)

Incapacity to receive by will see KDZ-KH2 694

Disinheritance see KDZ-KH2 688.7

Rules of succession in government-constituted small holdings see KDZ-KH2 3844.I54

709 Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills

711 General (Table K11)

712 Executors. Administrators (Table K11)

Including both testamentary and judicial executors, and administration by heirs

Inventory see KDZ-KH2 727+

Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 691 Right of election

713 General (Table K11)
Civil law
Succession upon death
Provisions common to testamentary and intestate succession
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance -- Continued

714 Acceptance with the benefit of inventory (Table K11)
715 Relation among co-heirs. The state of indivision (Table K11)
    Including possession of the estate
716 Petition of inheritance (Table K11)
Claims against the estate. Liability of heirs. Separation of patrimony
718 General (Table K11)
    Benefit of inventory see KDZ-KH2 714
    Bankruptcy of the estate see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Liquidation of the estate
720 General (Table K11)
    Payment of debts and legacies
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 718+ Claims against the estate
721 General (Table K11)
    Privileged credits. Priority of payments
723 General (Table K11)
    Estate settlement costs and fees (Table K11)
    Estate and inheritance taxes see KDZ-KH2 4736+
Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates
727 General (Table K11)
728 Collation (Table K11)
729 Extinctive prescription of hereditary action (Table K11)
Obligations
745 General (Table K11)
    Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
Sources of obligations
746 General (Table K11)
    Contracts see KDZ-KH2 822+
    Unilateral declarations of intention see KDZ-KH2 953
    Quasi contracts see KDZ-KH2 955+
    Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+
Classification of obligations
748 General (Table K11)
749 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
751 Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
752 Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
754 Joint obligations. Solidarity (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty
Obligations with respect to their object
Obligations to give
756 General (Table K11)
    Money obligations see KDZ-KH2 781+
758 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
760 Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 839 Penal clause
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 937+ Security
    Conditional obligations see KDZ-KH2 835
    Obligations with penal clause see KDZ-KH2 839
Effects of obligations
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations -- Continued
Civil liability
For liability for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For liability for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
767
General (Table K11)
768
Damages (Table K11)
For damages for breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 795+
For damages for torts see KDZ-KH2 1008+
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts
770
General (Table K11)
Performance. Payment
771
General (Table K11)
Place and time of performance
772
General (Table K11)
Default of payment (mora) see KDZ-KH2 792
774
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance (Table K11)
776
Tender of payment and deposit (Table K11)
Payment with subrogation see KDZ-KH2 850
778
Payment with the benefit of competency (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2691+ Exemptions. Benefit of competency in execution
779
Dation in payment (Table K11)
Recovery of undue payment see KDZ-KH2 958
780
Consignment (Table K11)
Special rules as to payment of money debts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 908+ Loan of money
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1162+ Bank loans
781
General (Table K11)
782
Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4555+ Foreign exchange regulations
783
Valuta clause (Table K11)
784
Gold clause (Table K11)
785
Escalator clause (Table K11)
786
Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
787
Interest. Usury (Table K11)
Including legal interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1418 Marine interest
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5624 Criminal law
Breach of contract
791
General (Table K11)
792
Default of payment (mora) (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1112+ Delay in performance of commercial sales
793
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 871.W35 Warranty in sale
Enforcement of performance through astreintes see KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Liability for breach of contract. Damages
795
General (Table K11)
796
Dolus. Culpa (Table K11)
Legal interest see KDZ-KH2 787
Recesssion see KDZ-KH2 807
Dation in payment see KDZ-KH2 779
801
Accord and satisfaction (Compromise) (Table K11)
Including compromise to prevent or to terminate a law suit
Civil law
Obligations
Effects of obligations
Effects of obligations between the parties
Extinction of obligations. Discharge of contracts -- Continued
802
Set-off (Compensation) (Table K11)
803
Confusion of rights (Merger) (Table K11)
805
Remission of debts (Table K11)
806
Novation. Assignment of rights. Assumption of debts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1516.A85 Assignment for the benefit of creditors
807
Cancellation. Rescission. Renunciation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 592 Abandonment of ownership
Cf. KDZ-KH2 713+ Renunciation of inheritance
809
Resolution. Occurrence of resolutory condition (Table K11)
Including works on resolution and rescission combined
811
Arbitration agreement (Compromissum) (Table K11)
For arbitration clause see KDZ-KH2 838
For arbitration procedure see KDZ-KH2 2817
813
Supervening impossibility. Rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Extinctive prescription see KDZ-KH2 440.22+
Effects of obligations as to third persons
816
General (Table K11)
Simulation see KDZ-KH2 430
Fraud against creditors. Fraudulent conveyances see KDZ-KH2 1492
Culpa in contrahendo see KDZ-KH2 858
Nullity of obligations see KDZ-KH2 853+
Contracts
822
General (Table K11)
824
Capacity to contract (Table K11)
825
Liberty of contract (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 348.P35 Party autonomy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Classification of contracts
827
General (Table K11)
827.2
Consensual and real contracts (Table K11)
827.4
Gratuitous and onerous contracts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 430 Simulation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 875 Gifts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent conveyances
827.5
Atypical or mixed contracts. Innominate contracts (Table K11)
Formation of contract
830
General (Table K11)
832
Offer and acceptance (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 421+ Intent. Declaration of intention
Cf. KDZ-KH2 953 Offer of reward
834
Causa. Consideration (Table K11)
835
Conditions (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 809 Resolution. Resolutory condition
837
Standard clauses. Standard forms. Contracts by adhesion (Table K11)
838
Arbitration clause (Table K11)
839
Penal clause. Liquidated damages (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2693.5 Astreintes
841
Limited liability clause (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1068 Limited liability of individual merchants
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts

843 Formation of contract -- Continued
843 Earnest (Table K11)
843 Valuta clause see KDZ-KH2 783
843 Gold clause see KDZ-KH2 784
843 Escalator clause see KDZ-KH2 785
Option (Table K11)
844 Warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35
845 Formalities (Table K11)

847 Parties to contract. Transfer of contracts
847 General (Table K11)
847 Joint obligations. Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 754
847 Assignment of rights see KDZ-KH2 806
850 Subrogation (Table K11)
851 Contracts in favor of third parties (Table K11)

853 Void and voidable contracts
853 General (Table K11)
853 Lack of genuine consent see KDZ-KH2 425+
854 Unlawful contracts (Table K11)
855 Contracts against public policy (Table K11)
856 Immoral contracts. Unconscionable contracts. Lesion (Table K11)
857 Effects of nullity
857 General (Table K11)
858 Rescission see KDZ-KH2 807
858 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)
860 Preliminary contract (Table K11)
860 Discharge of contracts see KDZ-KH2 770+
860 Breach of contract see KDZ-KH2 791+

862 Government contracts. Public contracts
862 General (Table K11)
863 Municipal contracts (Table K11)
864.A-Z Particular types of government contracts, A-Z
864.A-Z Computer contracts (Table K12)
864.C65 Special topics, A-Z
865.A-Z Advertising see KDZ-KH2 865.P83
865.B73 Breach of contract (Table K12)
865.B89 Buy national (Table K12)
865.N84 Nullity of public contracts (Table K12)
865.P83 Publicity. Advertising (Table K12)
868 Particular commercial contracts see KDZ-KH2 1098+

868 Particular types of contracts
868 Sale
868 General (Table K11)
Civil law
  Obligations
  Contracts
  Particular types of contracts
  Sale -- Continued

870.A-Z
  Particular types of sale, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Conditional sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
    Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
    Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64

870.P74
  Preemption clause (Table K12)

870.R4
  Real property sale (Table K12)
    Including auction sale of real property

870.R43
  Redemption sale (Table K12)

870.R45
  Restraint of alienation clause (Table K12)
  Sale by sample see KDZ-KH2 1114.S24

871.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Actio redhibitoria see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

871.D44
  Delivery of goods (Table K12)
    Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 871.W35

871.S24
  Sale of another's property (Table K12)

871.W35
  Warranties. Implied warranties. Actio redhibitoria (Table K12)

872
  Barter (Table K12)

873
  Aestimatum (Table K12)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1100+ Consignment of goods

875
  Gifts (Table K12)
    For works on succession upon death and gifts combined see KDZ-KH2 670+

878
  General (Table K11)
    Lease of things

879
  General (Table K11)
    Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3810+ Land tenure

881
  General (Table K11)

882.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Assignment of leases. Subleases (Table K12)

882.A85
  Eviction of tenant (Table K12)
    Including summary proceedings

882.R44
  Repairs (Table K12)
    Subleases see KDZ-KH2 882.A85

882.T45
  Termination of lease (Table K12)
    Particular types of real property leases
      Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
      Urban leases
        Including leasing houses for habitation in general

884
  General (Table K11)

885
  Mixed leases (Table K11)
    Class here works on lease of real property for both habitation and trade or commerce
      Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+

887
  Rent. Rent control (Table K11)
    Mining leases see KDZ-KH2 3952
    Oil and gas leases see KDZ-KH2 3979
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Lease and hire
Lease of things -- Continued

888
Lease of personal property
Cf. KDZ-KH2 907 Loans for use (commodatum)
Contract of service. Contract for work and and labor

891
General (Table K11)
Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.L32 Effect of bankruptcy on labor contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1860+ Labor standards
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1943+ Protection of labor
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1980+ Social insurance
General see KDZ-KH2 893
Individual labor contract

893
General (Table K11)
894.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Employee leasing see KDZ-KH2 894.S83
894.R45
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major (Table K12)
894.S83
Subcontracting. Employee leasing (Table K12)
894.T46
Temporary employment (Table K12)
895.A-Z
Particular groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
895.A44
Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
Apprentices see KDZ-KH2 1949
Commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Household employees see KDZ-KH2 895.S45
895.S45
Servants (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1962.S45 Servants (Labor law)
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Labor courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor

896
General (Table K11)
897.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
897.M43
Mechanics' liens (Table K12)
897.S92
Subcontracting (Table K12)
898.A-Z
Particular types of contracts, A-Z
898.B84
Building and construction (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 897.M43 Mechanics' liens
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
898.C66
Computer contracts (Table K12)
898.E43
Electric engineering (Table K12)
898.P82
Public works contracts (Table K12)
For railroad construction see KDZ-KH2 4206
898.T72
Transportation contracts (Table K12)
Including travel contracts and package tours
Contracts involving bailments
900
General (Table K11)
Deposit
902
General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Contracts involving bailments
Deposit -- Continued
  Tender of payment and deposit see KDZ-KH2 776
Irregular deposits
  Bank deposits see KDZ-KH2 1156+
  Deposit of fungible goods in warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
  Loans for consumption see KDZ-KH2 908+
Aestimatum see KDZ-KH2 873
Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
  For regulation of hotel and restaurant trade see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66
Civil carriers (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1195+ Commercial carriers
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1402+ Carriage by sea
Loans for use (commodatum) (Table K11)
  Including loan of money
  For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH2 1171+
General (Table K11)
  Rules as to the payment of money debts see KDZ-KH2 781+
  Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787
Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+
Associations
  For business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons
General (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations
  Class here purely civil associations, such as scientific, literary, or moral associations, clubs, etc., the common purpose of which is not predominantly economic
General (Table K11)
Particular types of nonprofit associations, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts see KDZ-KH2 472
  Friendly societies see KDZ-KH2 1284
  Labor unions see KDZ-KH2 1820+
  Patriotic societies see KDZ-KH2 918.P82
  Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442
Publicly chartered associations. Patriotic societies (Table K12)
Religious associations see KDZ-KH2 3034+
Partnerships. Civil companies
  Class here only purely civil partnerships and civil companies, the common purpose of which is predominantly economic, such as agricultural companies
  For commercial partnerships and companies see KDZ-KH2 1301+
General (Table K11)
Particular types, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Conjugal partnership see KDZ-KH2 504+
  De facto companies (Table K12)
  Rural partnerships see KDZ-KH2 3848+
Mandate. Agency
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1098+ Commercial mandate
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Mandate. Agency -- Continued

926
General (Table K11)

928.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

928.A25
Account, Duty to (Table K12)

928.A33
Agent of an undisclosed principal (Table K12)

928.C64
Conflict of interests (Table K12)

928.E94
Exceeding power. Ratification by principal (Table K12)

928.I75
Irrevocable mandate. Agency coupled with interest (Table K12)

928.O85
Ostensible agent. De facto officers (Table K12)

928.P67
Power of attorney (Table K12)

928.T45
Termination of mandate (Table K12)

Negotiorum gestio see KDZ-KH2 956

Aleatory contracts

931
General (Table K11)

932
Gambling. Wagering. Speculation (Table K11)

Insurance see KDZ-KH2 1211+

934
Life annuity contract (Table K11)

935
Purchase of hope (Table K11)

937
Security

Suretyship. Guaranty

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy obligations of codebtors and sureties

938
General (Table K11)

939
Bonding. Bail bonds (Table K11)

Real rights of security

Including real rights of guaranty on real and personal property combined

941
General (Table K11)

943
Transfer of ownership as security. Fiducia (Table K11)

Mortgages see KDZ-KH2 641+

Antichresis see KDZ-KH2 644

Mechanics' liens see KDZ-KH2 897.M43

Pledge

Including commercial pledge

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

945
General (Table K11)

Registered pledges

General see KDZ-KH2 945
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular types of contracts
Security
Real rights of security
Pledge

Registered pledges -- Continued

947 Industrial pledges (Table K11)
Including industrial pledge bonds
Aircraft mortgage see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Registration and register of pledges see KDZ-KH2 946.2+

951 Privileges, Liens. Right of retention (Table K11)
 Class particular kinds of privileges with the privileged credit and particular kinds of liens
 with the secured obligation, e.g. 723+, Privileged credits against decedents' estates;
 904, Innkeepers' liens

For privileges in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1498+
Accord and satisfaction (compromise) see KDZ-KH2 801

953 Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention. Offer of reward (Table K11)
Quasi contracts. Restitution

955 General (Table K11)
956 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)
Unjust enrichment

957 General (Table K11)
958 Recovery of undue payment (Table K11)

Civil liability see KDZ-KH2 767+

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

965 General (Table K11)
966 Privileges. Respondeat superior (Table K11)
967 Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5437 Criminal law

Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person

968 General (Table K11)
969 Personal injuries (Table K11)
970 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
Violation of privacy

971 General (Table K11)
972.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

972.L46 Violation of the privacy of letters (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5582 Criminal law
972.U5 Unauthorized publication of picture (Table K12)

Torts in respect to honor and reputation

974 Libel and slander
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5591+ Libel and slander (Criminal law)

974.5 Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table K11)
975 Abuse of rights (Table K11)
976 Abuse of legal process. Chicanery (Table K11)
977 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
Fraud (Defects of juristic acts) see KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5613+
Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
Civil law

Obligations

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)

Particular torts -- Continued

979

Torts affecting property (Table K11)

For slander of title see KDZ-KH2 2830

Negligence

981

General (Table K11)

982

Contributory negligence (Table K11)

984

Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures

General (Table K11)

985

Building accidents (Table K11)

987

Malpractice. Professional liability (Table K11)

For malpractice and professional liability of particular professions, see the profession

988.A-Z

Particular types of accidents, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

988.A94

Automobile accidents (Table K12)

988.A96

Aviation accidents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4276+ Liability of common air carriers

Building accidents see KDZ-KH2 985

Marine accidents see KDZ-KH2 1424

988.S67

Sports accidents (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal law

Strict liability. Liability without fault

990

General (Table K11)

991

Damage caused by animals (Table K11)

992.A-Z

Ultrahazardous activities or occupations. By risk A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

993

Products liability (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3503+ Product safety

993.5

Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

Parties to actions in tort

Juristic persons. Corporations

General (Table K11)

995

Municipal corporations (Table K11)

996

Nonprofit corporations (Table K11)

998

Public officials and government employees (Table K11)

999

Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

Liability for the torts of others. Vicarious liability

1002

General (Table K11)

Employers' liability

General (Table K11)

1005.A-Z

Particular groups of employees and industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1005.C66

Construction industry (Table K12)

1007

Government torts (Table K12)

Remedies. Damages for torts

1008

General (Table K11)

1009

Compensation for moral damage (Table K11)

1011

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5482 Reparation through criminal sentence

Civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+

Commercial law

For works on diverse laws in matters affecting business see KDZ-KH2 333.B86

1050

History
Commercial law -- Continued

1051-1059
  General (Table K9b)
1062
  Usage of trade (Table K11)
1063
  Commercial acts and transactions in general (Table K11)

Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH2 1530+

Merchants

1065
  General (Table K11)
1067
  Capacity to carry on commerce (Table K11)

Including provisions authorizing married women and minors to trade

1068
  Limited liability of individual merchants (Table K11)

Business associations see KDZ-KH2 1295+

Business enterprises. Fondo de comercio

1069
  General (Table K11)
1070
  Goodwill (Table K11)
1071
  Business names (Table K11)

Trademark see KDZ-KH2 1670+

1073
  Commercial leases see KDZ-KH2 1117+

Transfer of business enterprises (Table K11)

Registration see KDZ-KH2 1076

Obligations of merchants

1075
  General (Table K11)
1076
  Registration. Commercial registers (Table K11)
1077
  Commercial bookkeeping. Accounting. Business records (Table K11)
1078
  Mandatory publications and announcements (Table K11)

Including notices, legal advertising, etc.

Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce

1081
  Boards of trade

Stock and commodity exchanges

1082
  General (Table K11)

Stock exchanges

1083
  General (Table K11)
1084
  Stockbrokers (Table K11)
1085.A-Z
  Particular stock exchanges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock exchange transactions. Marketing of securities

1086
  General (Table K11)
1087.A-Z
  Particular types of transactions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
1087.C64
  Contango and backwardation (Table K12)
1089
  Commodity exchanges (Table K11)

Independent commercial agents and middlemen

Brokers

1091
  General (Table K11)

Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084

Insurance brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222

Shipbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1409+

Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5

1093
  Commercial travelers. Traveling sales personnel (Table K11)

Ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339

Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1095
  Auctioneers. Auction houses (Table K11)

Including auction sales in general

For auction sale of particular types of property, see the sale of such property, e.g. KDZ-KH2 870.R4 , Sale of real property; KDZ-KH2 1115.C36 , Cattle sale

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2692 Judicial sale
Commercial law
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Independent commercial agents and middlemen — Continued
Commission merchants see KDZ-KH2 1100+
Carriers see KDZ-KH2 1195+
Warehousemen see KDZ-KH2 1121+

Managers and commercial employees (Table K11)

Commercial contracts
General see KDZ-KH2 1051+
Commercial mandate and consignment
For effect of bankruptcy on commercial mandates see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34

Consignment of goods. Commission merchants
Cf. KDZ-KH2 873 Aestimatum

Managers and commercial employees see KDZ-KH2 1096

Commercial sale
General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Implied warranties see KDZ-KH2 1104.W35

Warranties. Implied warranties (Table K12)
Including warranties for eviction and redhibitory vices

Documents of title, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Bills of lading (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1414 Ocean bills of lading
Bills of sale (Table K12)
Invoices see KDZ-KH2 1138
Warehouse receipts (Table K12)

Performance
General (Table K11)

Overseas sale. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause (Table K11)
Delay
General (Table K11)
Delay of purchaser (Table K11)

Particular types of sale, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
Installment sale see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH2 1114.C64
Sale by sample (Table K12)

Sale of particular kinds of property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including their sale on public auction

Cattle sale (Table K12)

Commercial leases
Including both real and personal property
General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Industrial equipment leases (Table K12)
Right of renewal (Table K12)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts -- Continued
Deposit of goods. Warehouses
  For warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
  For warehouse regulations see KDZ-KH2 4110
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1121
General (Table K11)

1123
Safe-deposit companies (Table K11)
  Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens see KDZ-KH2 904
  Consignment of goods see KDZ-KH2 1100+

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
  Including commercial instruments and documents
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1159 Deposit banking

1130
General (Table K11)

1132.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

1132.A23
Accommodation indorsement. Guaranty. Aval (Table K12)

1132.A25
Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
  Aval see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.C34
Cancellation (Table K12)

1132.D84
Duplicates (Table K12)
  Guaranty see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.I53
Indorsement (Table K12)
  For accommodation indorsement see KDZ-KH2 1132.A23

1132.L65
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments (Table K12)

1132.P73
Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments (Table K12)

Particular kinds of negotiable instruments

Bills of exchange

1133
General (Table K11)

1133.5
Documentary bills and credit (Table K11)

1134.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

1134.A25
Actions and defenses. Exceptions (Table K12)
  Effects of bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1504.B54
  Exceptions see KDZ-KH2 1134.A25

1134.P73
Extinctive prescription (Table K12)

1134.P75
Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
  Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH2 1134.P75

1135
Promissory notes (Table K11)

Checks

1136
General (Table K11)

1137.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Alteration see KDZ-KH2 1137.F65

1137.B34
Banker's checks (Table K12)

1137.C45
Certified checks (Table K12)

1137.F65
Forged checks. Alteration (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Criminal law

1137.T7
Travelers' checks (Table K12)

Accounts current see KDZ-KH2 1160

1138
Invoices. Conformed invoices (Table K11)
  Industrial pledge bonds see KDZ-KH2 947
  Bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1106.B55
  Warehouse receipts see KDZ-KH2 1106.W35
  Corporate securities see KDZ-KH2 1357+
Commercial law

Commercial contracts
- Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
  - Particular kinds of negotiable instruments -- Continued
    - Ocean bills of lading see KDZ-KH2 1414

Banking

1141-1149
General (Table K9b)

1151
Management. Directors (Table K11)

1152
State supervision (Table K11)

Particular types of banks and credit institutions

1153
National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue (Table K11)

1154.A-Z
Other banks, credit and savings institutions, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
1154.A34
Agricultural banks (Table K12)
  - Cf. KDZ-KH2 3873+ Farm loans
1154.A35
Agricultural cooperative credit associations (Table K12)
1154.B84
Building and loan associations (Table K12)
1154.C34
Capitalization companies (Table K12)
1154.C64
Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
  - For agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
  - Credit unions see KDZ-KH2 1154.C64
1154.F65
Foreign banks (Table K12)
1154.I57
Investment banks (Table K12)
1154.M54
Mining banks (Table K12)
1154.M65
Mortgage loan banks (Table K12)
1154.S27
Savings banks (Table K12)
1154.S7
State and provincial banks (Table K12)
  - Trust companies see KDZ-KH2 661

Particular banking transactions

Bank deposits

1156
General (Table K11)
1157
Deposit insurance (Table K11)
1157.5
Savings accounts (Table K11)
1159
Deposit banking. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)
1159.5
Discount (Table K11)
1160
Accounts current (Table K11)
  - Including both banker's and other accounts current

Bank loans. Bank credit

1162
General (Table K11)
1164.A-Z
Particular kinds, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12
1164.L46
Letters of credit (Table K12)
1166.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1166.L52
Liability (Table K12)
  - Money laundering see KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
1166.R47
Reserves. Specie (Table K12)
1166.S42
Secrecy, Bank. Money laundering (Table K12)
  - Specie see KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
1167.A-Z
Particular banks, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table K12

Auxiliary credit organizations

1169
Clearinghouses (Table K11)
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Banking
  Auxiliary credit organizations -- Continued
    General deposit warehouses see KDZ-KH2 1121+
    Stock and commodity exchanges see KDZ-KH2 1082+
Commercial loans and credit
  For debtor and creditor in general see KDZ-KH2 745+
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 781+ Payment of money debts
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1130+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

1171
  General (Table K11)
  Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH2 787

1172.A-Z
  Particular kinds of loans and credits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Agricultural credit. Farm loans see KDZ-KH2 3873+
    Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH2 1162+

1172.C64
  Consumer credit. Small loans. Credit cards (Table K12)
    Credit cards see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
    Small loans see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Pawnbrokers

1174
  Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 938+ Suretyship and guaranty (Civil law)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1274+ Suretyship insurance
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 1504.C62 Effect of bankruptcy on obligations of codebtors and sureties
  Pledge see KDZ-KH2 945+

Investments
1186
  General (Table K11)
  Foreign investments see KDZ-KH2 3725
  Stock exchanges. Marketing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1083+
  Issuing of securities see KDZ-KH2 1339+

1188
  Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table K11)
  Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1195
  General (Table K11)
  Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4368

1196
  Carriage by land and inland waterways (Table K11)
    For motor carriers see KDZ-KH2 4187
    For railroads see KDZ-KH2 4200+
  Carriage by air
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4265+ Regulation of commercial aviation

1198
  General (Table K11)
1200.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1200.A36
  Air consignment notes (Table K12)
1200.M65
  Aircraft mortgages (Table K12)
  Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH2 1402+

Insurance
  Including regulation of insurance business
1211-1219
  General (Table K9b)
1222
  Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers (Table K11)
1224
  Foreign insurance companies (Table K11)
1225
  State supervision (Table K11)
  Insurance contract. Insurance policies
1227
  General (Table K11)
1228
  Risk (Table K11)
Commercial law
   Commercial contracts
   Insurance
   Insurance contract. Insurance policies -- Continued
1229
   Insurance fraud (Table K11)
      Including false statements and withholding essential information
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 5615 Insurance fraud (Criminal law)
Particular branches
   Personal insurance
      Life
         General (Table K11)
      Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table K11)
1233
      Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
1234.A-Z
      Group life (Table K12)
1234.G75
      Industrial insurance (Table K12)
1241
   Health. Medical care (Table K11)
      Accident
         General (Table K11)
1243
         Travelers' insurance (Table K11)
1245
   Business insurance (Table K11)
Particular branches
   Property insurance
      General (Table K11)
      Transfer, assignment, and succession of insurance policy (Table K11)
1249
      Subrogation (Table K11)
      Transportation insurance
      General (Table K11)
      Ocean marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1428+
         Inland marine insurance see KDZ-KH2 1430
1254
   Aviation insurance (Table K11)
1256
   Fire (Table K11)
1258.A-Z
   Other hazards, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
1258.B86
   Business interruption (Table K12)
Particular kinds of property
      Agricultural
         General (Table K11)
      Crops (Table K11)
1260
      Livestock (Table K11)
1261
      Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+
1263
      Motor vehicles (Table K11)
Casualty insurance
   General liability (Table K11)
   Particular risks
      Automobile
      General (Table K11)
      Safety responsibility. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance see KDZ-KH2 4175
1270
   Other, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
1271.A-Z
      Employers' liability insurance (Table K12)
1271.E46
      Executives' liability (Table K12)
1271.E83
      Malpractice (Table K12)
1271.M35
Surety and fidelity insurance
   For contracts of suretyship and guaranty see KDZ-KH2 938+
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Insurance

Particular branches

Surety and fidelity insurance -- Continued

1274
General (Table K11)

1276
Bonding (Table K11)

Guaranty

1278
General (Table K11)

Bank deposit insurance see KDZ-KH2 1156+

1279
Credit insurance (Table K11)

1280
Mortgage guaranty insurance (Table K11)

1282
Reinsurance (Table K11)

1284
Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table K11)

Business associations. Commercial companies

Including partnerships and incorporated companies

1295
General (Table K11)

1298.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Accounting see KDZ-KH2 1077

Antitrust laws see KDZ-KH2 3758

Corporate accounting see KDZ-KH2 1346

1298.D57
Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)

1298.F65
Foreign business associations (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations

Liquidation see KDZ-KH2 1298.D57

Multinational business enterprises see KDZ-KH2 1363

1298.R42
Receivership (Table K12)

Partnerships

1301
General (Table K11)

General partnership

1302
General (Table K11)

1304.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1304.D56
Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K12)

Limited partnership. Simple limited partnership

1305
General (Table K11)

1306
Stock-issuing partnership (Table K11)

1306.5
Partnership of capital and industry (Table K11)

1307
Joint ventures (Table K11)

Limited liability companies. Private companies

1308
General (Table K11)

1309.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1309.A25
Accounting. Auditing (Table K12)

Auditing see KDZ-KH2 1309.A25

Business corporations

Cf. KDZ-KH2 466+ Juristic persons

1311-1319
General (Table K9b)

1321
Special aspects

E.g. Business corporations and the stock-exchange

1323
Government regulation and control. Licensing (Table K11)

Foreign corporations. Nationality of corporations see KDZ-KH2 1362
Commercial law

Business associations. Commercial companies

Business corporations -- Continued

Incorporation. Promoters (Table K11)
  Including prospectus, stock subscription, corporate charters and bylaws

Nullity of corporation (Table K11)

Management
  General (Table K11)

Board of directors. Officers (Table K11)
  Including executives in general
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 928.O85 De facto officers

Supervisors. Auditors (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1346 Auditing

Corporate legal departments (Table K11)

Corporate finance
  Including capital and dividends
  General (Table K11)

Issuing and sale of securities in general
  For works on stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 1086+

General (Table K11)

Common stock (Table K11)

Preferred stock see KDZ-KH2 1357+

Loaned capital see KDZ-KH2 1357+

Corporate reserves (Table K11)

Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1332 Supervisors. Auditors

Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
  General (Table K11)

Stockholders' meetings
  General (Table K11)

Proxy rules (Table K11)

Voting trusts (Table K11)

Minority stockholders (Table K11)

Stock transfers (Table K11)

Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stock
  General (Table K11)

Special kinds, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

Convertible bonds (Table K12)

Mortgage bonds (Table K12)

Effect of bankruptcy on debentures see KDZ-KH2 1504.D43

Particular types of corporations

Foreign corporations (Table K11)
  Including works on nationality of corporations

Multinational corporations. Multinational business enterprises (Table K11)

Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies (Table K11)

Cartels and other combinations (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust aspects

Private companies see KDZ-KH2 1308+

Government-owned corporations see KDZ-KH2 1377+

Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) see KDZ-KH2 1378

One-person companies (Table K11)

Cooperative societies
  General (Table K11)
Commercial law

Commercial contracts

Business associations. Commercial companies

Business corporations

Particular types of corporations

Cooperative societies

Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A35

Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives see KDZ-KH2 3866

Farm corporations see KDZ-KH2 3865

Mining corporations see KDZ-KH2 3949+

Public utility corporations see KDZ-KH2 4120+

1372

Dissolution. Liquidation

1373

Consolidation and merger

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3758 Antitrust legislation

Corporate reorganization see KDZ-KH2 1512+

Government-based corporations and other business organizations

Including government monopolies in general

For government petroleum monopoly see KDZ-KH2 3987

1377

General (Table K11)

1378

Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table K11)

Municipal corporations see KDZ-KH2 3182+

Maritime law

Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation

For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH2 4300+

1400

General (Table K11)

Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

1402

History

1403

General (Table K11)

1404

Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)

1404.5

Arbitration (Table K11)

Ships

For registration, safety regulations, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4304

1406

General (Table K11)

1407

Ownership. Transfer (Table K11)

Shipowners and their agents

Including captains, shipmasters, ship's husbands, shipbrokers, etc.

1409

General (Table K11)

1410

Merchant mariners's contracts (Table K11)

Including works on legal status of officers and merchant mariners

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1433+ Maritime social legislation

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4335 Officers' examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.

Carriage of goods. Affreightment

1413

General (Table K11)

1414

Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)

1415

Charter parties (Table K11)

C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KDZ-KH2 1110

Maritime loans, credits, and security

1416

General (Table K11)

Ship mortgages. Maritime liens

Including enforcement of maritime claims

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4304 Ship registers

1417

General (Table K11)

1418

Bottomry and respondentia (Table K11)

Including marine interest
Commercial law
Maritime law
  Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty
  Carriage of goods. Affreightment
  Maritime loans, credits, and security
  Ship mortgages. Maritime liens -- Continued
1419
  Privileged maritime credits. Maritime liens (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1437.W34 Privileges and liens securing wages of mariners
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1499.M35 Privileged maritime credits and liens in bankruptcy
  Arrest of ships see KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
1421
  Carriage of passengers
  Including carriage of passengers' luggage
  Risk and damages in maritime commerce
1423
  General (Table K11)
1424
  Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)
1425
  Average (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1428+ Marine insurance
1426.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1426.A2
  Abandonment (Table K12)
1426.A75
  Arrest of ships (Table K12)
1426.A83
  Assistance and salvage at sea. Wreck (Table K12)
1426.B35
  Barratry (Table K12)
  Charter parties see KDZ-KH2 1415
  Effect of bankruptcy on maritime claims see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
  Salvage see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
1426.T67
  Towage (Table K12)
  War risk see KDZ-KH2 1429
  Wreck see KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Marine insurance
  Including inland marine insurance
1428
  General (Table K11)
  Average see KDZ-KH2 1425
  Barratry see KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
  Abandonment see KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
1429
  War risk (Table K11)
1430
  Inland marine insurance (Table K11)
Maritime social legislation
1433
  General (Table K11)
  Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
1434
  General (Table K11)
  Legal status of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1410
  Labor standards
1436
  General (Table K11)
1437.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
1437.W34
  Wages (Table K12)
    Including privileges and liens securing wages
    For wages of mariners as privileged credit in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
1439
  Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
Maritime social insurance
1441
  General (Table K11)
1443
  Health insurance (Table K11)
  Workers' compensation
1444
  General (Table K11)
Commercial law
Maritime law
  Maritime social legislation
  Maritime social insurance
Workers' compensation -- Continued
  Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
  Social security. Retirement (Table K11)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
History
  General see KDZ-KH2 1471+
Bankruptcy
  Including works on commercial bankruptcy and civil insolvency combined
  For civil insolvency see KDZ-KH2 1520+
  General (Table K9b)
  Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table K11)
  Creditors' meeting (Table K11)
  Receivers in bankruptcy. Inspectors. Syndics (Table K11)
The estate in bankruptcy
  General (Table K11)
  Avoidance of transfers
    Including actions to recover assets for the estate and to enforce demands of estate
    General (Table K11)
  Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana (Table K11)
  Property not included in the bankrupt estate
    Including right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
    General (Table K11)
  Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate (Table K11)
  Exempted property (Table K11)
Priority of credits
  General (Table K11)
  Secured and privileged credits
    Including credits secured by mortgage, pledge or liens
    General (Table K11)
  Particular secured and privileged credits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
    Including credits preferred on special real or personal property, or both
  Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings (Table K12)
    Including costs of preservation and liquidation of assets
  Costs in inheritance proceedings see KDZ-KH2 723+
  Maritime privileges (Table K12)
    Salaries see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
  Taxes and other public debts (Table K12)
  Wages. Salaries (Table K12)
    Wages of mariners see KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Composition to avoid bankruptcy (Table K11)
  For other means of debtors' relief see KDZ-KH2 1510+
Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Bankruptcy of decedents' estates see KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
  Bills of exchange (Table K12)
  Codebtors and sureties (Table K12)
    Commercial agency see KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
  Contracts and other obligations (Table K12)
  Debentures (Table K12)
  Inheritance and succession. Bankruptcy of decedents' estates (Table K12)
Commercial law

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

Bankruptcy

Effect of bankruptcy on particular types of persons and legal relationships, A-Z --

Continued

1504 L32  Labor contracts (Table K12)
1504 M34  Mandate. Commercial agency (Table K12)

Maritime privileges see KDZ-KH2 1499 M35

Types of bankruptcy

1506  General (Table K11)
1507  Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1492 Fraudulent sales and conveyances. Actio Pauliana
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5618 Criminal provisions

Debtors' relief

1510  General (Table K11)
Composition see KDZ-KH2 1502

Corporate reorganization

1512  General (Table K11)
1514 A-Z  Particular types of corporations or lines of business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1516 A-Z  Other forms of debt relief, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1516 A85  Assignment for the benefit of creditors (Table K12)
1516 J82  Judicial liquidation. Liquidation without bankruptcy (Table K12)

Liquidation without bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1516 J82

1516 M65  Moratorium (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4960 D42 War and emergency legislation

Civil insolvency

Class here works on insolvency against non-merchants

1520  General (Table K11)
1522 A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1522 P74  Prescription (Table K12)

Commercial courts and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2817 Commercial arbitration

1530  General (Table K11)
1531  Commercial courts (Table K11)
Commercial procedure

For works on civil and commercial procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+

1533  General (Table K11)

Intellectual property

1570  General (Table K11)
Copyright

1571-1579  General (Table K9b)
1584  Formalities. Administration (Table K11)
Scope of protection

1587  Duration and renewal (Table K11)
1588  Moral rights (Table K11)

1590  Employees' copyright (Table K11)
Including government employees

Literary copyright. Authorship

1595  General (Table K11)
Protected works

1596  General (Table K11)
Intellectual property

Copyright

Literary copyright. Authorship
Protected works -- Continued

1596.5.A-Z
Particular types of works, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1596.5.C65
Computer programs (Table K12)

1596.5.T55
Titles (Table K12)

Scope of protection
General works see KDZ-KH2 1595

1597
Performing rights (Table K11)

1597.3
Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1597.6
Filming (Table K11)

1597.65
Adaptation (Table K11)

1597.7
Translation (Table K11)

1597.95
Other special topics (not A-Z)

1599
Duration (Table K11)

Musical copyright

1601
General (Table K11)
Protected works

1602
General (Table K11)

1602.5.A-Z
Particular types of works, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1602.5.C65
Computer programs (Table K12)

1602.5.T55
Titles (Table K12)

Scope of protection
General works see KDZ-KH2 1601

1603
Performing rights (Table K11)

1603.3
Broadcasting rights (Table K11)

1603.6
Filming (Table K11)

1603.65
Adaptation (Table K11)

1603.7
Translation (Table K11)

1603.95
Other special topics (not A-Z)

Works of art and photography

1605
General (Table K11)

1607
Designs and models (Table K11)

1608
Works of photography (Table K11)

1610
Motion pictures (Table K11)

Quasi copyright. Neighboring rights

1612
General (Table K11)

1613
Performing artists (Table K11)

Infringement. Plagiarism. Litigation. Criminal protection

Including works on infringement, etc. on diverse types of intellectual property (e.g. copyright and patent) combined

1614
General (Table K11)

1615
Plagiarism (Table K11)

1618
Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table K11)

1620
Design protection (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1607 Design copyright
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1654 Design patent

Industrial property

1629
General (Table K11)
Patent law

1631-1639
General (Table K9b)

1641
Relationship to antitrust laws (Table K11)
Intellectual property
Industrial property

Patent law -- Continued
1644 Administrative organization. Patent office (Table K11)
1645 Procedure (Table K11)
Scope of protection see KDZ-KH2 1631+

Invention
1648 General (Table K11)
1649.A-Z Special products and processes, A-Z
1649.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
Including biopiracy
1649.P55 Plants (Table K12)
1650 Employees' inventions (Table K11)
1654 Designs and models (Table K11)
Licenses
Including compulsory licenses
1660 General (Table K11)
1661 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1662 Assignments (Table K11)
1663 Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure. Criminal protection (Table K11)

Trademarks
1670 General (Table K11)
1672.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1672.C34 Caducity. Disuse (Table K12)
Disuse see KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
1672.L53 Licenses (Table K12)

Unfair competition
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3760+ Restrictive and unfair trade practices
1675 General (Table K11)
1677 Trade secrets - (Table K11)

Social legislation
History see KDZ-KH2 1777
1775 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 1794

Labor law

1777 History
1781-1789 General (Table K9b)
1792 General special (Special aspects of the subject as a whole)
1794 Constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865
1795 Interpretation of labor law (Table K11)
1797 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Administration. Department of Labor
1798 General (Table K11)
1799 Administrative boards. Administrative offices and agencies (Table K11)
1800 Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters (Table K11)
Including administrative sanctions
Labor supply. Manpower control see KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+
Labor contract
General see KDZ-KH2 893+
Individual labor contract see KDZ-KH2 893+
Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1830+
Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44
Social legislation
Labor law -- Continued
Management-labor relations
1810 General (Table K11)
1813 Employers' associations (Table K11)
Labor unions
1820 General (Table K11)
Union security
1821 General (Table K11)
1822 Open and closed shop (Table K11)
1825 Union organization (Table K11)
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
1830 General (Table K11)
Particular clauses and benefits
see the subject
1832.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1832.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1832.B34 Bank employees (Table K12)
1832.C63 Construction industry (Table K12)
1832.C64 Copper mines and mining (Table K12)
1832.D77 Drug trade (Table K12)
1832.H66 Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
1832.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)
1832.M54 Mining and mineral industries (Table K12)
1832.P47 Petroleum industry (Table K12)
1832.P73 Public employees (Table K12)
1832.R34 Railways (Table K12)
1832.S34 School employees (Table K12)
Collective labor disputes
1836 General (Table K11)
1838 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
Labor courts and procedure
Including proceedings in noncollective labor controversies
1840 General (Table K11)
1841.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
1841.A66 Appellate procedure (Table K12)
   Citation see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
   Citizen suits see KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
1841.C55 Class action. Citizen suits (Table K12)
1841.C67 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
1841.E93 Evidence (Table K12)
1841.E97 Exceptions (Table K12)
1841.E98 Execution (Table K12)
   Fees see KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
1841.J82 Judgments (Table K12)
1841.J83 Judgments by default (Table K12)
1841.J87 Jurisdiction (Table K12)
   Notification see KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
1841.N84 Nullity (Table K12)
1841.P37 Parties (Table K12)
1841.P73 Precautionary measures (Table K12)
1841.P75 Prescription (Table K12)
1841.S93 Summary proceedings (Table K12)
Social legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
Collective labor disputes
Labor courts and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1841.S94
Summons. Notification. Citation (Table K12)
Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts
1845
General (Table K11)
Particular industries see KDZ-KH2 1850.A+
1850.A-Z
By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH17
1850.A33-.A332
Agricultural laborers (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.E43-.E432
Electric industry (Table KDZ-KH17)
1850.L64-.L642
Longshoremen (Table KDZ-KH17)
Public employees
see KDZ-KH2 3200+
1850.P84-.P842
Public utilities (Table KDZ-KH17)
1853
Employees' representation in management (Table K11)
1855.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1855.S34
School employees (Table K12)
Labor standards. Labor conditions
1860
General (Table K11)
Employment and dismissal
For individual labor contracts see KDZ-KH2 893+
1863
General (Table K11)
1865
Free choice of employment. Liberty of occupation (Table K11)
Including criminal protection
1867
Probationary employment (Table K11)
1869
Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table K11, modified)
1869.A9-.Z9
General works
Including bullying in the workplace
Dismissal. Resignation. Suspension. Job security
1871
General (Table K11)
1873
Dismissal pay (Table K11)
1875
Reinstatement (Table K11)
1877
Relocation of employees (Table K11)
Wages. Minimum wage
1885
General (Table K11)
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDZ-KH2 1869
Types of wages. Mode of remuneration
1887
General (Table K11)
Incentive wages
Including bonus system, profit sharing, employee ownership
1888
General (Table K11)
1889
Cost-of-living adjustment. Escalator clause (Table K11)
1890
Family allowances (Table K11)
1892
Supplementary wages (Table K11)
1894
Overtime payments. Night differentials (Table K11)
Wages as privileged credits in bankruptcy see KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
1896.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1896.E43
Electric industry. Electric utilities (Table K12)
Social legislation
Labor law
Labor standards. Labor conditions
Wages. Minimum wage
Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

1896.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
1900
General (Table K11)
Pension and retirement plans
1902
General (Table K11)
Pension trusts see KDZ-KH2 1902+
1906
Health benefits. Health insurance plans (Table K11)
Dismissing pay see KDZ-KH2 1873
1908
Other
1909.A-Z
By industry, occupation, and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1909.R34
Railroads (Table K12)
Hours of labor. Night work
1920
General (Table K11)
Children see KDZ-KH2 1945
Women see KDZ-KH2 1946
1922.A-Z
Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1922.A35
Aeronautics (Table K12)
1926
Vacations. Holidays. Days of rest (Table K11)
1927
Sick leave (Table K11)
Labor discipline. Work rules
1933
General (Table K11)
1935
Shop committees. Works councils (Table K11)
Labor supply. Manpower controls
1938
General (Table K11)
1939.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1939.L32
Labor passports (Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
1943
General (Table K11)
1945
Child labor (Table K11)
Including hours of child labor
1946
Woman labor (Table K11)
Including hours of woman labor
1947
Home labor (Table K11)
1949
Apprentices. Learners (Table K11)
Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
1954
General (Table K11)
1956
Factory inspection. Labor inspection (Table K11)
1958.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1958.A35
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
1958.A86
Atomic industry (Table K12)
1958.C65
Construction industry (Table K12)
1958.M54
Mining industry (Table K12)
1962.A-Z
Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
1962.A34
Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
Social legislation

Labor law

Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z -- Continued

1962.A44 Alien (Foreign) workers (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1939.L32 Labor passports

1962.A76 Artisans (Table K12)

1962.B34 Bank employees (Table K12)

1962.C55 Clerks (Table K12)

1962.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
   Domestics see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.F56 Fishing industry (Table K12)
   Foreign workers see KDZ-KH2 1962.A44

1962.H66 Hotel and restaurant employees (Table K12)
   Household employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.S45

1962.I56 Insurance companies (Table K12)

1962.L64 Longshoremen (Table K12)
   Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+

1962.P46 Petroleum industry (Table K12)

1962.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)

1962.R34 Railroads (Table K12)
   Restaurant employees see KDZ-KH2 1962.H66

1962.S24 Sales personnel (Table K12)

1962.S4 Seasonal laborers (Table K12)
   Including temporary admission

1962.S45 Servants. Domestics. Household employees (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 895.S45 Master and servant

1962.V65 Volunteers (Table K12)

Social insurance

1980 General (Table K11)
   Organization and administration

1981 General (Table K11)

1982 Officers and personnel (Table K11)

1984 Finance. Social insurance funds (Table K11)

   Subarrange each by Table K12

1985.J83 Judicial review of administrative acts relating to social insurance (Table K12)

1985.S44 Self-employed and social insurance (Table K12)

1985.W64 Women and social insurance (Table K12)

   Subarrange each by Table K12

1986.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

1986.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Particular branches

Health insurance
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1241 Private health insurance
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 1906 Health benefits as non-wage payments

1987 General (Table K11)

   Subarrange each by Table K12

1988.P83 Public employees (Table K12)

1989 Maternity insurance (Table K11)

Workers' compensation
   For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1004+

1991 General (Table K11)
Social legislation
Social insurance
Particular branches
  Workers' compensation -- Continued
    Labor accidents. Occupational diseases
      1992
        General (Table K11)
      1993
        Labor accidents (Table K11)
      1994
        Occupational diseases (Table K11)
      1995.A-Z
        Special topics, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        Disability evaluation (Table K12)
      1995.D56
        Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1444+
Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits
      2000
        General (Table K11)
          For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
      2002
        Organization and administration. Social security agency (Table K11)
          For funds (caja) of particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
      2004
        Contributions. Social security taxes (Table K11)
          For works on particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KDZ-KH2 2008.A+
            For withholding of both income and social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 4672+
        Particular industries, occupations, and groups of employees, A-Z
          Subarrange each by Table K12
        Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
        Armed forces see KDZ-KH2 5125.6
        Baking industry (Table K12)
        Charitable institutions (Table K12)
        Commercial employees (Table K12)
        Lawyers (Table K12)
        Physicians (Table K12)
        Printing industry (Table K12)
        Public utilities (Table K12)
        Railroads (Table K12)
Unemployment insurance
      2014
        General (Table K11)
      2015
        Administration (Table K11)
Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
      2040
        General (Table K11)
      2041
        Organization and administration (Table K11)
          Particular groups
        Maternal and infant welfare (Table K11)
        Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K11)
        People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table K11)
        The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K11)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 4098.P37 Charitable pawnshops
      2055
        Disaster relief (Table K11)
      2063
        Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
          Cf. KDZ-KH2 5526 Abortion (Criminal law)
      2070
        Social courts and procedure (Table K11)
Indians
      2200
        History
Indians -- Continued
2202 General (Table K11)
National legislation
  Including collective state law
2204 General (Table K11)
2206 Administration (Table K11)
  Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+
2210.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
2210.C74 Criminal law (Table K12)
2210.E38 Education (Table K12)
  Hospitals see KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
2210.M43 Medical care. Hospitals (Table K12)

Tribal law. Precolonial history
2212 General (Table K11)
2213.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
2213.C75 Criminal law (Table K12)
2213.L33 Labor (Table K12)
2213.L36 Land tenure (Table K12)
2213.T37 Taxation (Table K12)
2213.W37 Water rights (Table K12)
2216.A-Z Particular tribes, groups, etc., A-Z
  For special topics, relating to a special tribe or group see KDZ-KH2 2213.A+

Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH2 112+
2500 History
2501 General works (Table K11, modified)
  Directories
2503 Judicial districts (Table K11)
  Department of justice. Attorney General see KDZ-KH2 3147
2505 Judicial councils. Judicial conferences

Court organization and procedure
2508 General (Table K11)
2511 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table K11)
2512 Congestion and delay (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2730+ Amparo proceedings
2513 Publicity and proceedings and records (Table K11)
2515 Judicial assistance (Table K11)
  For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
  For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5862+ Judicial assistance in criminal matters

Administration and management
2518 General (Table K11)
2520 Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
2521 Records management (Table K11)
2523 Inspection and supervision of courts (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2505 Judicial councils

Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts
  For special subjects, e.g. actions, evidence, see the relevant subject
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Extraordinary remedies. Judicial review
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 2800+ Appellate proceedings

Federal (National) courts
2528 General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure in general before such courts

Federal (National) courts -- Continued

Supreme court

2530 General (Table K11)

2533 Criticism

For decisions on a special subject, see the subject
Cf. KDZ-KH2 315 Jurisprudence

2535 Procedure (Table K11)

Courts of appeals. Circuit courts of appeals

2537 General (Table K11)

2539 A-Z

By circuit, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For federal courts of appeal for federal districts, see the district, e.g. KHA6230.3, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

District courts. Courts of first instance

2541 General (Table K11)

2543 A-Z

By district, A-Z

For federal district courts for federal districts, see the district, e.g., KHA6230.55, Buenos Aires (Federal District)

Minor courts see KDZ-KH2 2551+

2545 Older courts (Table K11)

Courts of special jurisdiction

Including defunct courts

Agricultural courts see KDZ-KH2 3795+

Commercial courts see KDZ-KH2 1530+

2548 Constitutional courts. Courts of extra-ordinary remedies (Table K11)

e.g. Tribunal de Guarantias Constitucionales (Argentina); Tribunal de Recursos Extra-ordinarios (Argentina); Tribunal Constitucional (Chile); Tribunal de Guarantías Constitucionales y Sociales (Plenary session of the Supreme Court in Cuba)

2548.5 Court of claims (Table K11)

Courts-martial see KDZ-KH2 5282+

Criminal courts see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Customs courts see KDZ-KH2 4823

Domestic relations courts see KDZ-KH2 481

Electoral courts see KDZ-KH2 3061

Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH2 5937

Labor courts see KDZ-KH2 1840+

Probate courts see KDZ-KH2 709

Small claims courts see KDZ-KH2 2660

Tax courts see KDZ-KH2 4605

2550 State and territorial courts

Class here general and comparative works only

Minor courts. Local courts

Class here general and comparative works only

2551 General (Table K11)

Particular types of local courts

2552 Justices of the peace

For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 5805

2552.8 Neighborhood courts. 'Audiencias populares' (Table K11)

Judicial officers. Court employees

2558 General (Table K11)

Judges
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Judicial officers. Court employees
Judges -- Continued

2560
General (Table K11)
For biography of judges see KDZ-KH2 300+
2560.2
Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table K11)
2560.4
Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)
2560.5
Immovability of judges (Table K11)
2560.6
Discipline. Judicial ethics (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5672 Judicial corruption
Procedure for removal. Impeachment and trial of judges
Including special courts for trial of judges
2561
General (Table K11)
2561.3.A-Z
Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
2562
Civil liability of judges (Table K11)
Disqualification and challenge of judges in civil procedure see KDZ-KH2 2590
Government representatives
2563
General (Table K11)
2563.4
Fiscals (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5838 Fiscals in criminal proceedings
Public prosecutors see KDZ-KH2 5838
Justices of the peace (General) see KDZ-KH2 2552
Justices of the peace (Criminal procedure) see KDZ-KH2 5805
2564.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
2564.B34
Bailiffs (Table K12)
2564.C55
Clerks. Secretaries (Table K12)
2564.M37
Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)
Secretaries see KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
2564.T7
Translators (Table K12)
2569
Procedure (Table K11)
Class here works on civil and criminal procedure
For works on civil, commercial and labor procedure combined see KDZ-KH2 2571+
Civil procedure
Including works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined
For autonomously regulated commercial procedure see KDZ-KH2 1533+
For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts
see KDZ-KH2 2528+
For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace and magistrates see KDZ-KH2 2552
2571-2579
General (Table K9b)
Jurisdiction. Venue
2582
General (Table K11)
Pleas to the jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Pre-commencement activities
2584
General (Table K11)
Conciliation (Table K11)
2585
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
2587
General (Table K11)
Preventive attachment see KDZ-KH2 2694
Deposition to perpetuate testimony see KDZ-KH2 2834
2589
Powers and duties of the judges (Table K11)
Including disciplinary powers
2590
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

Actions

- Including works on the classification of actions

2591
General (Table K11)

2592.A-Z
Particular kinds of actions, A-Z

- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Class action see KDZ-KH2 2600

2592.D42
Declaratory actions (Table K12)

- Frivolous actions see KDZ-KH2 2627
- Interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
- Oral actions see KDZ-KH2 2660

2592.P45
Personal actions (Table K12)

- Popular or public actions see KDZ-KH2 2768
- Possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 567
- Prejudicial actions see KDZ-KH2 2611
- Real actions see KDZ-KH2 573
- Summary possessory actions see KDZ-KH2 2826

2593
Joinder of actions (Table K11)

- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2597 Joinder of parties

Parties

2595
General (Table K11)

2596
Personality and capacity of parties (Table K11)

2597
Joinder of parties (Table K11)

- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2593 Joinder of actions

2598
Substitution of parties (Table K11)

2599
Third party proceedings. Intervention. Interpleader (Table K11)

- Including third party proceedings in executory suits

2600
Class action (Table K11)

- Cf. KDZ-KH2 1841.C55 Labor courts and procedure

The state as a party see KDZ-KH2 2811

Representation of parties. Judicial mandate

2602
General (Table K11)

2603
Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table K11)

Legal profession see Table KDZ-KH1 206

2605
In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings

2607
General (Table K11)

2608
Process and service. Notification. Citation (Table K11)

- Including notification by publication

2609
Procedural deadlines. Preclusion. Default (Table K11)

- Cf. KDZ-KH2 2668 Judgment by default

2611
Prejudicial actions. Civil effects of penal sentences (Table K11)

- Including stay of proceedings until decision of prejudicial question

2612
Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table K11)

- For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH2 2652

2613
Nullity of procedural acts (Table K11)

Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 2663+

Costs. Fees see KDZ-KH2 2670

Pleading and motions

2615
General (Table K11)

Defenses and actions. Exceptions

2616
General (Table K11)

2616.5
Confession (Table K11)

Dilatory exceptions
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
      Pleading and motions
         Defenses and actions. Exceptions
            Dilatory exceptions -- Continued
                2617 General (Table K11)
                2618.A-Z Particular exceptions, A-Z
                   Subarrange each by Table K12
                      2618.L56 Lis pendens (Table K12)
                         Cf. KDZ-KH2 2628 Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
                2618.P55 Pleas to the jurisdiction (Table K12)
                2618.S42 Security for costs from foreign plaintiff (Table K12)
            Answer. Peremptory exceptions
               Including dilatory exceptions not taken within the time period prescribed
                2620 General (Table K11)
                2621.A-Z Particular defenses, A-Z
                   Subarrange each by Table K12
                      2621.P74 Prescription (Table K12)
                         Cf. KDZ-KH2 442 Periods of prescription
                2623 Counterclaim and cross claim (Table K12)
                2625 Joinder of issue (Table K11)
                2627 Frivolous pleadings (Table K11)
                   Including frivolous actions and remedies
                2628 Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit (Table K11)
            Hearings. Trial
                2633 General (Table K11)
            Trial practice. Trial tactics
                2634 General (Table K11)
                2635 Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)
                2636 Forensic psychology (Table K11)
                2637.A-Z Particular types of cases and claims, A-Z
                   Subarrange each by Table K12
                       2637.I56 Insurance (Table K12)
            Evidence
               Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
               For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+
                2640 General (Table K11)
            Burden of proof
                2641 General (Table K11)
                2642.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
                   Subarrange each by Table K12
                      2642.P73 Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
                2642.P75 Presumptions
                2642.P82 Proof of foreign law
                2644.A-Z Particular claims or actions, A-Z
                   For works on evidence before courts classed with particular subjects, see the subject, e.g.
                      709, Evidence before probate courts
                2644.I56 Insurance
                2644.T65 Negligence see KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
                2644.T65 Torts. Negligence
            Particular kinds of evidence
                2646 Testimony of the parties. Admissions (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Hearings. Trial
      Evidence
        Particular kinds of evidence -- Continued

2647  Circumstantial (Table K11)
      For techniques of identification (Criminology), see HV8073+
      For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine), see RA1001+

2648  Real evidence (Table K11)

2649  Documentary evidence (Table K11)

2650  Judicial examination or inspection (Table K11)

Witnesses

2651  General (Table K11)

Oath and affirmation see KDZ-KH2 367.O16

2652  Letters rogatory (Table K11)
      Including international letters rogatory

Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670

Privileged (Confidential) communications

2653  General (Table K11)

2653.5.A-Z  Particular relationships, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

2653.5.A86  Attorney and client (Table K12)

2653.5.C64  Confessional (Table K12)

2653.5.N66  Notary and client (Table K12)

2653.5.P48  Physician and patient (Table K12)

2654  Hearsay (Table K11)

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

2655  General (Table K11)

2655.3  Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+, Forensic medicine

2655.5.A-Z  Other, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12

2655.5.A25  Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Auditors see KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25

2655.5.E63  Engineers (Table K12)

2655.5.S63  Social workers (Table K12)

Presumptions see KDZ-KH2 2642.P73

Public fame. Judicial notice see KDZ-KH2 2642.P82

2656  Evaluation of evidence (Table K11)

2660  Minor actions and proceedings (Table K11)

Including oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims

Special proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2815+

Judicial decisions

2663  General (Table K11)

2664  Orders. Rulings. Resolutions (Table K11)

Judge

2665  General (Table K11)

Civil effects of penal sentences see KDZ-KH2 2611

2667  Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

2667.5  Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

2668  Judgment by default (Table K11)

Including remedies

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2673 Dismissal and nonsuit

2669  Res judicata (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Judicial decisions
Judgment -- Continued
2670
Costs. Fees (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 241+ Legal aid
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis
Termination of proceedings by means other than final judgment
2672
General (Table K11)
2673
Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)
Including voluntary nonsuit and termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period of time
Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801
Conciliation see KDZ-KH2 2585
Remedies
2677
General (Table K11)
2677.5
Remedies against orders of mere practice (Table K11)
2678
Injunctions (Table K11)
For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH2 2824+
Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja see KDZ-KH2 2802
Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts see KDZ-KH2 3041
Execution
Execution of judgment
General see KDZ-KH2 2690
Execution against property. Attachment and garnishment
2690
General (Table K11)
Exemptions
2691
General (Table K11)
2691.5.A-Z
Particular exemptions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Homesteads (Domestic relations) see KDZ-KH2 538
Homesteads (Land reform) see KDZ-KH2 3831+
2691.5.W34
Wages (Table K12)
2692
Judicial sale (Table K12)
2693
Imprisonment for debts (Table K11)
2693.5
Enforcement for specific performance. Astreintes (Table K11)
Enforcement of foreign judgments and arbitral awards see KDZ-KH2 351.F65
2694
Preventive attachment (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2820 Executory suits. Executory instruments
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2824+ Summary suits
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
For works on judicial review by means of a particular type of constitutional remedy, see the remedy
For constitutional courts and independently organized courts of constitutional remedies see KDZ-KH2 2548
For judicial review in the ordinary course of appellate procedure see KDZ-KH2 2800+
For judicial review of administrative acts in the ordinary course of proceedings see KDZ-KH2 3263+
2698
General (Table K11)
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
For constitutional remedy against violation of personal liberty only see KDZ-KH2 2772+
2699
General (Table K11)
Amparo
For Chilean recurso de amparo, see KHF2772; for Chilean querella de amparo, see KHF2825; for Cuban amparo, see KGN2825
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo -- Continued

2700
2701-2709

2711
Constitutional foundation (Table K11)
For constitutional documents and text of constitution see KDZ-KH2 2701+

2712.A-Z
Particular concepts and relationships, A-Z
2712.H32
Amparo and habeas corpus
2712.I56
International repercussions of amparo
2712.P82
Amparo and public policy
Relativity of amparo judgments see KDZ-KH2 2750.3
Strict law rule see KDZ-KH2 2750.5

2714.A-Z
Individual amparo cases. By complainant, A-Z
Constitutional scope and limits of amparo

2716
General (Table K11)
Fundamental objects of protection

2717
Protection of individual constitutional guarantees see KDZ-KH2 2722+
Judicial defense and control of federal system (Table K11)
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states (Table K11)

2718
Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act (Table K11)
Constitutional limits of amparo

2720
General (Table K11)
Particular exclusions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including both explicit exclusions and exclusions established through the
"jurisprudence" of Supreme Court

2720.5.E95
Expulsion and extradition of aliens (Table K12)
Landowners affected by decisions in favor of ejidos see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35

2720.5.P64
Political rights (Table K12)
Class here works on exclusion limited to rights relating to the exercise of suffrage
and to the holding of elective or appointive public office

Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional
guaranties

2722
General (Table K11)
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself
Including judicial and administrative acts

2723
General (Table K11)
Judicial acts

2724
General (Table K11)
Civil amparo (Table K11)
Penal amparo (Table K11)

2725
Administrative amparo (Table K11)
For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
Labor judgments and awards see KDZ-KH2 2759.L32

Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws

2726
General (Table K11)
Attack in amparo against the unconstitutionality of the law upon which the act is
based see KDZ-KH2 2726+
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo

2727
"Amparo against laws"
Class here works on attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority
Application of amparo in respect to particular subjects see KDZ-KH2 2759.A+
Injured parties see KDZ-KH2 2741+

Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit

2730
General (Table K11)
2732
Congestion and delay. Case load (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2736 Direct amparo jurisdiction and its reform
Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo see KDZ-KH2 2760

Jurisdiction. Venue
Including jurisdictional distinction between direct and indirect amparo

2735
General (Table K11)
2736
Direct amparo (Table K11)
Including amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts

2737
Indirect amparo. Jurisdiction of federal district courts (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2727 "Amparo against laws"

2738
Venue. Territorial competence (Table K11)

Parties
Including capacity and personality

2740
General (Table K11)
2741
Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings
General (Table K11)
Juristic persons as injured parties

2742
General (Table K11)

2742.5
Public juristic persons (Table K11)
Class here works on public juristic persons affected in their patrimonial interest by the complained act

2743
Injured third parties (Table K11)
2744
Responsible authority (Table K11)
2745
Federal public ministry as a party
2746
Evidence. Hearings. Trial
Suspension of contested acts

2748
General (Table K11)
2748.5
Suspension of civil judgments (Table K11)
2748.6
Suspension of penal sentences (Table K11)

Judgment
Including issuance of a writ of amparo, denial of the writ, and dismissal

2750
General (Table K11)
2750.2
Dismissal of amparo action (Table K11)
2750.3
Relativity of amparo judgments (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2760 Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo

2750.5
Strict law rule (Table K11)
2750.8
Scope of amparo judgment (Table K11)
Including works on the transgression of the scope

2752
Res judicata in amparo proceedings (Table K11)
2753
Costs and fees of amparo suits (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies
Constitutional remedies. Judicial review
Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope
Amparo

Procedure in amparo. The amparo suit -- Continued
Execution of amparo judgments

2754
   General (Table K11)
2754.3
   Responsibility for noncompliance. Sanctions (Table K11)
2754.5
   Queja against excesses and defects in execution (Table K11)

Remedies against amparo judgments

2756
   General (Table K11)
2756.3
   Appeals (Revisiones) (Table K11)

Queja

2757
   General (Table K11)
2757.5
   Correction of the deficiencies of queja (Table K11)
   Queja against excesses and defects in execution see KDZ-KH2 2754.5

Amparo-Cassation (Table K11)

2759.A-Z
   Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Administrative amparo see KDZ-KH2 2725

2759.A35
   Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
   Including exclusion of landowners affected by decisions granting or restoring communal
   land from the right of access to amparo suit and partial restoration of this right to
   small holders

2759.C64
   Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings (Table K12)
2759.L32
   Labor amparo (Table K12)
2759.M54
   Military amparo (Table K12)
2759.P66
   Possession (Table K12)
2759.R44
   Rent. Rent control (Table K12)
   Small holders' access to agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35

2759.S95
   Suretyship and guaranty (Table K12)
2759.T37
   Taxation (Table K12)

2760
   Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo
   Suspension of amparo in war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

2762
   Writ of security (Table K11)
2768
   Popular or public actions. Petition of unconstitutionality (Table K11)
   Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court from final state court decisions see KDZ-KH2 2807
   Writ of injunction see KDZ-KH2 2678
   Habeas corpus and similar remedies
   Including Chilean recurso de amparo

2772
   General (Table K11)
   Amparo and habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
   Suspension of habeas corpus in war or emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

Appeal procedure
   Including appeals from final or interlocutory judgments

2800
   General (Table K11)
2802
   Remedy from order denying admission of appeal. Queja (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2757+ Queja against amparo judgments
2805
   Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)
   For amparo-cassation see KDZ-KH2 2758
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies

Appellate procedure -- Continued

2807
Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court (Table K11)

Including extraordinary appeals from final state court decisions; extraordinary writ (Argentina);
and ‘extraordinary remedy’ (Brazil)

2810
Suit for revision of final judgment (Table K11)

2811
Proceedings by or against the state (Table K11)

For tort liability of the state see KDZ-KH2 1007

Special proceedings

2815
General (Table K11)

Annulment of marriage see KDZ-KH2 497+

2817
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 351.F65 Foreign judgments and arbitral awards

Cf. KDZ-KH2 838 Arbitration clause

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.A72 Agricultural arbitration

Bankruptcy and insolvency procedure see KDZ-KH2 1482

Condemnation procedure see KDZ-KH2 3325

Divorce see KDZ-KH2 510+

2820
Executory suits. Executory instruments (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 642.F65 Foreclosure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2599 Third party procedure in executory suits

Mental competency procedure see KDZ-KH2 460

Probate see KDZ-KH2 709

2824
Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions

General (Table K11)

Summary proceedings relating to real property

General (Table K11)

2826
Summary possessory actions. Possessory interdicts (Table K11)

Including proceedings to acquire, to retain, or recover possession

2828
Actions on account of new or dangerous work (Table K11)

Actions to define boundary lines and prohibit their violation see KDZ-KH2 619

2830
Actions of jactitation (Table K11)

Including substantive law on protection against slander of title

Summary proceedings for eviction of tenants see KDZ-KH2 882.E94

Testamentary and intestate proceedings see KDZ-KH2 709

Third party procedure see KDZ-KH2 2599

Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH2 1991+

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

2832
General (Table K11)

2834
Deposition to perpetuate testimony (Table K11)

Notarial practice and procedure see KDZ-KH2 263

Judicial assistance see KDZ-KH2 2515

Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KDZ-KH2 801

2900
Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Sources

2902
Bibliography

2903
Collections

Sources other than constitutions

2905
Collections. By date of publication

2906
Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation

Class here documents not related to constitutional conventions, e.g. declarations of independence, articles of confederation, etc.
Constitutional law
Sources -- Continued
Constitutions
Collections
For works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state, see the state
For works containing federal and two or more state constitutions see KDZ-KH2 2916+
2910
Texts. By date
2912
Digest. Indexes. By date
State constitutions and constitutional conventions see KDZ-KH2 2916+
2914
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
State constitutions. State constitutional conventions
Collective
Including federal constitutions and constitutions of two or more states combined
2916
Texts. By date
2917
Digests. Indexes
Constitutions of a particular state
see the state
Constitutional history
2919
General (Table K11)
2920.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
For history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject
2920.P44
Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
2921
Constitutional law in general (Table K11, modified)
2921.Z95
Works comparing constitutions
Including works comparing federal constitutions with each other or with state constitutions, and
comparative works on state constitutions
2923
Interpretation and construction of constitutional law (Table K11)
2924
Revision and amending process (Table K11)
2926
The state. Form of government. Sovereignty (Table K11)
Constitutional principles
2929
Rule of law (Table K11)
2930
De facto doctrine (Table K11)
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
2932
General (Table K11)
2934
Implied powers (Table K11)
2936
Conflict of interests (Table K11)
Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3095 Legislators
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law
Judicial review of legislative acts see KDZ-KH2 2699+
Constitutional courts see KDZ-KH2 2548
Sources and relationships of law
2938
International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K11)
2939
Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3230+ Administrative law
Structure of government
Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction
2943
General (Table K11)
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers see KDZ-KH2 3071
2945
Federal-state disputes (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Structure of government -- Continued
Federal intervention (Table K11)
For federal intervention in matters of a particular state, see the state
Federal areas within states (Table K11)
Relations between states
General (Table K11)
Full faith and credit clause (Table K11)
Disputes between states (Table K11)
National territory (Table K11)
Including continental shelf and territorial waters
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3235 Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization
Foreign relations
General (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs see KDZ-KH2 3148+
Foreign service see KDZ-KH2 3149+
Public policy. Police power (Table K11)
Individual and state
Nations. Aliens
General (Table K11)
Nationals. Citizenship
General (Table K11)
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
General (Table K11)
Naturalization see KDZ-KH2 2983
Option of nationality (Table K11)
Loss of citizenship (Table K11)
Particular groups, A-Z
Refugees
Including asylum seekers
Women
Aliens
For civil law status see KDZ-KH2 351.A44
General (Table K11)
Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3826 Colonization
Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Actors. Artists (Table K12)
Artists see KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Pensioners see KDZ-KH2 2985.R46
Retired and other unoccupied persons. Pensioners (Table K12)
Seasonal laborers see KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
Tourists (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2985.T67 Tourist trade
Deportation and expulsion (Table K12)
Control of individuals
General (Table K11)
Aliens see KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
Passport. Identification. Registration (Table K11)
For labor passports see KDZ-KH2 1939.L32
Internal security. Control of subversive activities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5636 Subversive activities (Criminal law)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Control of individuals

Internal security. Control of subversive activities -- Continued

Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Communists (Table K12)

Human rights. Civil and political rights

For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+

General (Table K11)

Particular constitutional guaranties

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination (General)

Including racial, ethnic, national, and religious minorities in general

General (Table K11)

Sex discrimination. Sexual rights (Table K11)

Including sex discrimination against women, men, etc.

Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Blacks (Table K12)

Gays (Table K12)

Indians see KDZ-KH2 2200+

Women see KDZ-KH2 3008.5

Due process of law (Table K12)

For due process of law in criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5870

Right to life (Table K12)

Freedom of expression

General (Table K11)

Freedom of speech (Table K11)

Freedom of the press and of information

General (Table K11)

Press law see KDZ-KH2 4370+

Press censorship (Table K11)

Including theater and motion picture censorship

Freedom of assembly and association (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 915+ Associations (Civil law)

Freedom of petition (Table K11)

Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3034+ Church and state

Freedom of teaching. Academic freedom see KDZ-KH2 3602

Right of privacy and integrity of home (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5580+ Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5859 Protection against unreasonable searches and seizures

Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44

Free choice of employment see KDZ-KH2 1865

Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2700+

Habeas corpus and similar remedies see KDZ-KH2 2772+

Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882

Right to (adequate) food and/or water (Table K11)

Dignity. Respect for persons (Table K11)

Right to health care (Table K11)

Limitation or suspension of civil and political rights in time of war or other emergency see KDZ-KH2 3128

Loss of political rights

General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Individual and state
  Human rights. Civil and political rights
  Loss of political rights -- Continued
    Disability imposed by law or criminal sentence see KDZ-KH2 5473
    Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+
3029
  Resistance to government. Passive resistance (Table K11)
3031
  Political parties (Table K11)
  Control of individuals see KDZ-KH2 2990+
Economic constitution and structure see KDZ-KH2 3702+
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law
  Class here works on the constitutional status and regulation of the Roman Catholic Church and
  other denominations by civil government
3034
  General (Table K11)
Roman Catholic Church
  Including works on religious associations and state supervision
Sourc3035.
3035.A3
  Collections. By date of publication
3035.A35
  Concordats. By date of conclusion
  Statutes
3035.A4
  Collections. By date of publication
3035.A5
  Particular acts. By date of enactment
3035.A6
  Digests. Indexes. By date of publication
3037
  General works
Special topics
3038
  Clergy (Table K11)
3039
  Patronage (Table K11)
Church property
3040
  General (Table K11)
  Church lands see KDZ-KH2 3040+
  Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands see KDZ-KH2 3817
3041
  Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts (Table K11)
  Freedom of religion and conscience see KDZ-KH2 3021
  Church and education. Denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
  Confessional communications privileged in secular procedure see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
3042.A-Z
  Other denominations, A-Z
Organs of government
3049
  General (Table K11)
The people
3050
  General (Table K11)
3051
  Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite. Recall (Table K11)
  Political parties see KDZ-KH2 3031
Election law
3053
  General (Table K11)
3054
  Election law and congressional representation of territories (Table K11)
  Representative government see KDZ-KH2 2926
Suffrage
3055
  General (Table K11)
3057.A-Z
  Particular groups of voters, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
3057.S67
  Soldiers (Table K12)
3057.W64
  Women (Table K12)
3057.Y68
  Youth (Table K12)
    Including voting age
Constitutional law

Organs of government

The people

Election law

Suffrage -- Continued

3058 Registration. Qualification (Table K11)
3058.5 Absentee voting (Table K11)

Including transnational voting

3059 Election districts (Table K11)
3061 Electoral courts. Remedies. Appeals (Table K11)

Election to particular offices

3063 President. Vice president (Table K11)
3064 Congress
3065 Other

  e.g. Local and municipal elections, comparative state law

3067 Campaign funds (Table K11)
3068 Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5657 Corruption and bribery

The legislature. Legislative power

3070 General (Table K11)
3071 Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers (Table K11)
3073 Organization of legislative bodies (Table K11)

Including procedure, and general and comparative state law

3074 Legislative branch employees (Table K11)

The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)

  Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises
  legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba

3075 General (Table K11)
3077 Rules and procedure (Table K11)

Powers and duties

3078 General (Table K11)
3079 Investigative power (Table K11)

The legislative process

3081 General (Table K11)
3083 Committees (Table K11)
3084 Bill drafting (Table K11)

  Including drafting techniques, editing, and publishing of codes

Cf. KDZ-KH2 158 Legal composition and draftsmanship

3085 Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills (Table K11)
3086 Publication and promulgation of laws (Table K11)

Veto see KDZ-KH2 3131

3090 Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 2561+ Impeachment of judges
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3136+ Impeachment of the president

Legal status of legislators

3093 Parliamentary immunity (Table K11)
3094 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
3095 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5662 Criminal law

Contested elections

3097 General (Table K11)

Cases

3097.3 Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3097.3.A2 Collections. By date of publication
3097.3.A5-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The legislature. Legislative power
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)
Contested elections
Cases -- Continued
3097.6
   Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3097.6.A2
   Collections. By date of publication
3097.6.A5-Z
   Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z

Upper house (Senate, etc.)
3100
   General (Table K11)
3101
   Rules and procedure (Table K11)
   Committees
3103
   General (Table K11)
3103.5.A-Z
   Particular committees, A-Z
3104
   Powers and duties (Table K11)

Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.)
3105
   General (Table K11)
3106
   Rules and procedure (Table K11)
   Committees
3108
   General (Table K11)
3108.5.A-Z
   Particular committees, A-Z
3111
   Offices and agencies of the Congress (Table K11)

The executive branch. Executive power
3120
   General (Table K11)
3121
   State executives. Governors (Table K11)
3122
   Monarchs (Table K11)
   The President
3123
   General (Table K11)
   Powers and duties
3124
   General (Table K11)
3125
   Treatymaking power (Table K11)
   War and emergency powers
3127
   General (Table K11)
3128
   Martial law. State of siege. Military government (Table K11)
   Including right to limit or suspend civil rights and constitutional remedies (Amparo, habeas corpus, etc.)

Legislative power
3130
   General (Table K11)
3131
   Veto power (Table K11)
3132
   Ordinance power (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3233 Delegated legislation

Impeachment
3136
   General (Table K11)
3137.A-Z
   Particular cases. By president, A-Z

Legal status
3138
   General (Table K11)
   Election see KDZ-KH2 3063+
3139
   Term of office (Table K11)
3140
   Succession. Disability. Vacancy of presidency (Table K11)
3142
   Vice President (Table K11)
   The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
3144
   General (Table K11)
   Procedures for removal. Impeachment
3145
   General (Table K11)
Constitutional law
Organs of government
The executive branch. Executive power
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
Procedures for removal. Impeachment -- Continued
3145.5.A-Z
Particular cases. By respondent, A-Z
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations
3146
General (Table K11)
Particular departments
For the administrative law relating to and applied by a particular department, see the respective branches of the law and the particular subject under the jurisdiction of the department
3147
Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)
Department of foreign affairs
3148
General (Table K11)
The foreign service
3149
General (Table K11)
Legal status of foreign service personnel (Table K11)
Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
Consular fees see KDZ-KH2 268
3150
Other departments, including proposed departments
see the subject
Independent agencies, special bureaus, etc.
3152
General (Table K11)
3153.A-Z
Particular agencies, etc. (not classed elsewhere), A-Z
Regulatory agencies see KDZ-KH2 3233
3154
Council of State (Table K11)
Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3156
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)
Class here constitutional status only
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary see KDZ-KH2 2499.2+
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2698+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice
3158
Seat of government (Table K11)
3164
National emblem. Flag (Table K11)
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities
3165
Civilian (Table K11)
3165.5
Military (Table K11)
Local government
3180
General (Table K11)
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
3182
General (Table K11)
3184
Charters and ordinances. Local law (Table K11)
Including model ordinances and drafting manuals
Tort liability see KDZ-KH2 995
Municipal officials. Organs of local government
3187
General (Table K11)
Particular officials and organs
3188
Mayors (Table K11)
3189
City councils (Table K11)
3190.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Criminal liability of municipal officials see KDZ-KH2 5655+
Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH2 3224+
3193
Parishes and other local self-government (Table K11)
Local government -- Continued

3194.A-Z  Other units of local authority, A-Z  
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3194.L63  Local councils (Table K12)
3194.M46  Metropolitan areas (Table K12)

Civil service. Government officials and employees

National (Federal) civil service

3200  General (Table K11)  
   Conditions and restrictions of employment  
      Including employment discipline
3205  General (Table K11)
3206  Employment discipline. Disciplinary measures (Table K11)
3208  Types and modes of employment (Table K11)  
   Tenure and remuneration
3210  General (Table K11)
3212  Classification of civil service positions (Table K11)
3214  Salaries (Table K11)
3215  Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)  
   Particular departments and agencies  
      see the departments or agencies
3220  State civil service (Table K11)  
   Including general and comparative
   Local civil service
3222  General (Table K11)
3224  Municipal civil service  
   Including general and comparative
3225  General (Table K11)
3228  Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
3228  Police and power of the police (Table K11)  
   Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police  
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5840 Judicial police

Administrative law

For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2 4597+, Tax administration and procedure

3230  General (Table K11)

Administrative organization

3232  General (Table K11)  
   Ministries. Executive departments see KDZ-KH2 3146+  
   Independent agencies. Special bureaus see KDZ-KH2 3152+
3233  Regulatory agencies. Legislative functions. Delegated legislation (Table K11)
3234  Public institutions in general (Table K11)  
   Civil service see KDZ-KH2 3200+
3235  Administrative and political divisions. Decentralization (Table K11)  
   Local government see KDZ-KH2 3180+
3238  Attorneys General's opinions  
   For collected opinions of individual fiscals see KDZ-KH2 325.A+

Offenses against the public administration see KDZ-KH2 5653+

Administrative acts

3240  General (Table K11)  
   Rule of law see KDZ-KH2 2929
3242  Competent authority (Table K11)
3244  Retroaction of administrative acts (Table K11)
3245  Administrative discretion (Table K11)
3247  Excess and abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table K11)  
   Administrative responsibility see KDZ-KH2 3269+
Administrative law

Administrative acts -- Continued
3249 Administrative inaction. Administrative silence (Table K11)
3250 Revocation of administrative acts (Table K11)
3252 Defective acts. Nullity. Annulment (Table K11)
3254 Enforcement of administrative acts. Execution (Table K11)
3256 Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

Judicial functions. Remedies
3258 General (Table K11)
3260 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
   Including exhaustion of administrative remedies
3263 General (Table K11)
3265 Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
   General (Table K11)
   Council of State see KDZ-KH2 3154
3266 A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH2 2759.C64
   Annulment see KDZ-KH2 3252
3266.C66 Costs. Fees (Table K12)
3266.D54 Dilatory exceptions (Table K12)
3266.D57 Dispute resolution (Table K12)
3266.E94 Enforcement see KDZ-KH2 3254
   Evidence (Table K12)
   Fees see KDZ-KH2 3266.C66
3266.P73 Prescription (Table K12)
3266.R46 Res judicata in administrative proceedings (Table K12)

Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts
3269 General (Table K11)
   Indemnification for unlawful acts
3270 General (Table K11)
   Contractual liability see KDZ-KH2 862+
   Expropriation see KDZ-KH2 3325
   Government tort liability see KDZ-KH2 1007
   Tort liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 998
   Criminal liability of public officials and government employees see KDZ-KH2 5655+

Public property. Public restraints on private property
3300 General (Table K11)
3302 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
3303 Bridges (Table K11)

Natural resources
   Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
   For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH2 3421+
3305 General (Table K11)

Water resources
   Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
3310 General (Table K11)
   Conservation and management. Water resources development
      Including water power development
      For water power see KDZ-KH2 4145
3312 General (Table K11)
   Riparian rights see KDZ-KH2 613
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Natural resources
    Water resources
        Conservation and management. Water resources development -- Continued
            Water pollution see KDZ-KH2 3425
            Field irrigation see KDZ-KH2 3860

3314
    River and harbor improvements (Table K11)

3316.A-Z
    Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

3318
    Flood control. Levees. Dams (Table K11)

3320
    Canals (Table K11)

3321.A-Z
    Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc. A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12
    Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KDZ-KH2 3332

Marine resources

3323
    General (Table K11)
    Fishing industry see KDZ-KH2 3900+

3325
    Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)
        For expropriation or nationalization of special types of property, see such property, e.g. Church
        property, see KDZ-KH2 3817; agricultural land holdings, see KDZ-KH2 3831+; mines, see
        KDZ-KH2 3946; petroleum, oil and gas, see KDZ-KH2 3987; electric utilities, see KDZ-KH2
        4139

Public land law

3328
    General (Table K11)
    Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

3330
    General (Table K11)

3331.A-Z
    Particular types of land, A-Z
        Subarrange each by Table K12

3332
    Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
        Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks

National preserves

3334
    Grazing lands (Table K11)

3335
    Forest reserves (Table K11)

3337
    General (Table K11)
    Wildlife protection. Game laws
        Including game, bird, and fish protection
            Cf. KDZ-KH2 3900+ Fishing industry

3338
    General (Table K11)

3339.A-Z
    Particular animals and birds, A-Z

3340.A-Z
    Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z

Agricultural use of public lands

3343
    General (Table K11)
    Agrarian land policy legislation see KDZ-KH2 3825+
    Land reform see KDZ-KH2 3831+
    Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826

Architectural and historical monuments see KDZ-KH2 3632

Indian lands see KDZ-KH2 3813+

Feudal land grants see KDZ-KH2 3812

Land grants under agrarian legislation see KDZ-KH2 3831+

Environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3302

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 3305+ Environmental planning

3350
    General (Table K11)

3352
    Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
   Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building -- Continued
      Building laws
      3354 General (Table K11)
      3355.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
      3356 Electric installations (Table K11)
      3357 Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table K11)
   Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4668.H67 Housing development tax
      3360 General (Table K11)
      3362 Housing for particular social classes
         Rural housing. Housing for small farmers and agricultural laborers (Table K11)
      3363 Housing for industrial workers (Table K11)
   Government property
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 3637 Access to public records
      Administration. Powers and control
      3367 General (Table K11)
      3368 Real property (Table K11)
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      3369.A96 Automobiles (Table K12)
   Public works
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.P82 Public works contracts
      3373 General (Table K11)
      3375 Finance (Table K11)
   Public health. Sanitation
      3400 General (Table K11)
      3401 Public health services (Table K11)
      3403.A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      3405 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
         Including regulating the transportation of dead bodies
         Cf. KDZ-KH2 4103.U53 Undertakers
      3408 General (Table K11)
      3409 Reporting (Table K11)
      3411.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      3413 Animal products inspection
      3415 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
      3416 Immunization. Vaccination (Table K11)
      3418 Mosquito abatement (Table K11)
   Environmental pollution
      Including abatement of public nuisances
      For environmental planning see KDZ-KH2 3305+
Public health

Environmental pollution -- Continued
3421 General (Table K11)
3423 Global warming. Climatic changes (Table K11)
3425 Water pollution (Table K11)
3427 Air pollution (Table K11)
   Including control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
Criminal provisions see KDZ-KH2 5685
3428.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
3428.N67 Noise (Table K12)
3428.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)

Medical legislation
For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH2 4446+
3435 General (Table K11)
3436 Patients' rights (Table K11)

Hospitals and other medical institutions
3437 Hospitals (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3443 Psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
3439.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Ambulance service see KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
3439.B55 Blood banks (Table K12)
3439.E5 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service (Table K12)
   Pharmacies see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77
3440.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Embryonic stem cells see KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
3440.E96 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
   Living wills see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
   Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
3440.S74 Stem cells (Table K12)
   Including embryonic stem cells
3443 The mentally ill
   Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
   For civil status of insane persons see KDZ-KH2 459+
   For mental incompetency proceedings see KDZ-KH2 460
   For criminal liability see KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
3445.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3445.A43 Alcoholism
   Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of alcoholics in the criminal justice system
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5479 Committal to an institution for alcoholics
3445.N35 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction
3446.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3446.C45 Change of sex (Table K12)
3446.C57 Circumcision (Table K12)
3446.D64 Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc. (Table K12)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead
3446.G45 Medical genetics (Table K12)
3446.I53 Informed consent (Table K12)
3446.P48 Physical therapy (Table K12)
3447 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table K11)
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.V46 Veterinarians. Practice of veterinary medicine
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene -- Continued

3450 General (Table K11)
3451 Reporting (Table K11)
3452 A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Quarantine see KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
3452.S74 Stock inspection. Quarantine (Table K12)
Animal diseases and causative agents
   Including prevention and control
3454 General (Table K11)
3455 A-Z Particular diseases and causative agents, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3455.C36 Cattle-tick (Table K12)
Prevention of cruelty to animals
3457 General (Table K11)
3458 Transportation (Table K11)
Slaughtering and slaughterhouses see KDZ-KH2 4031
3459 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
   Including vivisection and dissection
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
3470 General (Table K11)
Food law
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4020+ Regulation of food processing industry
3473 General (Table K11)
3475 Adulteration. Inspection (Table K11)
3477 A-Z Particular food and food-related products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
Drug laws
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4004 Regulation of pharmaceutical industry
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Pharmacies
3480 General (Table K11)
Narcotics
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5703 Illicit possession, use of, and traffic in narcotics
3484 General (Table K11)
3485 A-Z Particular narcotics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3485.O64 Opium (Table K12)
3487 A-Z Other drugs, A-Z
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
   Including production
3490 General (Table K11)
3492 A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
3492.W54 Wine (Table K12)
Public safety
3500 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 993 Products liability
3503 General (Table K11)
3505 Atomic power. Radiation (Table K11)
3507 Explosives (Table K11)
3508 Inflammable materials (Table K11)
Poisons. Toxic substances
   Including economic and industrial poisons
3511 General (Table K11)
Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
Poisons. Toxic substances -- Continued

3512
Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K11)
3516
Accident control (Table K11)
Fire prevention and control
3520
General (Table K11)
3521
Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation
3523
General (Table K11)
3525
Amusements (Table K11)
3527
Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing. Bullfighting (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4459.S65 Professional soccer players
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5535 Criminal provisions

3528
Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 931+ Aleatory contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5713 Criminal provisions

3530.A-Z
Other activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Cultural affairs
3532
General (Table K11)
3533
Cultural policy (Table K11)
3536
Language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education
Education in general. Public education
3540
History
3541
General (Table K11)
3543
Organization. Administration. Offices and agencies (Table K11)
3545
Church and education. Denominational schools (Table K11)
School government and finance
3547
General (Table K11)
3549
Finance. Federal aid to education (Table K11)
3550
Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
Students. Compulsory education
3552
General (Table K11)
3553
Right to education (Table K11)
3554
Free textbooks (Table K11)
3556
Medical care and social assistance (Table K11)
3557
School discipline (Table K11)
Teachers
3562
General (Table K11)
3564
Education and training. Examination (Table K11)
3568
Salaries, pensions (Table K11)
Elementary and secondary education
3572
General (Table K11)
3574
Rural schools (Table K11)
3576
Secondary education (Table K11)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
3577
General (Table K11)
3578
Moral and religious education. Civics (Table K11)
3579
Physical education (Table K11)
3581
Drawing (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
Education
   Elementary and secondary education
      Curricula. Courses of instruction -- Continued
         Vocational education
            For vocational education in a specific field, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH2 3798, Agricultural education and training
            3583 General (Table K11)
            3585 Business education (Table K11)
            3587 Technical education. Manual training
               Cf. KDZ-KH2 1949 Apprentices. Learners
            3588 Special education. Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
            3589.A-Z Particular teaching methods and media, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
            3590 School libraries (Table K11)
            3592 Private education. Private schools (Table K11)
               For denominational schools see KDZ-KH2 3545
            3593 Adult education (Table K11)
            3593.3 Distance education (Table K11)
   Higher education. Colleges and universities
            3594 General (Table K11)
            3596 Finance. Federal aid to higher education
            3598 Student aid. Scholarship (Table K11)
            3601 Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers (Table K11)
            3602 Academic freedom (Table K11)
            3603 Academic degrees (Table K11)
            3604.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
               For state colleges and universities, see the state
               For law schools see KDZ-KH2 201.A+
            3607 Cooperative education (Table K11)
Science and the arts. Research
            3610 General (Table K11)
            3613.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
               Subarrange each by Table K12
            3613.A5 Agriculture (Table K12)
            3613.S7 Statistical service (General) (Table K12)
               For judicial statistics (census) see KDZ-KH2 112+
               For vital statistics see KDZ-KH2 464
   The arts
            3614 General (Table K11)
            3615 Fine arts (Table K11)
               Performing arts
                  Including cultural centers
                     General (Table K11)
            3621 Theater and theaters (Table K11)
                Motion pictures
                     General (Table K11)
            3623 Regulation of industry. Trade practices (Table K11)
            3624 Censorship (Table K11)
            3630 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
            3632 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
               Including preservation and protection of cultural property
            3635 Libraries (Table K11)
Cultural affairs -- Continued

3637  Archives. Historical documents (Table K11)
  Including preservation of, microfilming of, and access to public records

3641  Educational, scientific and cultural exchanges

Economic legislation
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 3729+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 4950+ Economic emergency legislation

3700  General (Table K11)
  Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development
  Including plans for economic, social, and cultural development combined

3702  General (Table K11)

3704  Economic councils and other organs (Table K11)

Economic assistance

3718  General (Table K11)
  Finance. Subsidies
  Including national (federal) subsidies to states, local government and private enterprises
  For economic assistance to a particular industry, trade, etc., see the subject, e.g., KDZ-KH2
  3868+ , Economic assistance to agriculture; KDZ-KH2 4333 , Shipping bounties and
  subsidies

3721  General (Table K11)
  Public participation in private enterprise see KDZ-KH2 1378

3723.A-Z  Economic assistance to particular regions. By region, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Economic assistance to a particular state or municipality
  see the state or municipality
  Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612

3725  Foreign investments (Table K11)
  Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 333.B86 Works for businessmen and foreign investors
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 558 Alien property
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1362 Foreign corporations
  Exclusive privileges. Concessions see KDZ-KH2 3757

Economic controls

3727  General (Table K11)
  Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH2 3731+
  Competition. Restraint of trade see Table KDZ-KH1 758+
  Export and import controls see KDZ-KH2 4066+
  Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH2 4555+
  Economic emergency legislation see KDZ-KH2 4950+

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

3729  General (Table K11)
  Boards of trade see KDZ-KH2 1081
  Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
  For consumer credit see KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
  For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 1629+ Industrial property

3731-3739  General (Table K9b)
  Advertising

3742  General (Table K11)
  Legal advertising see KDZ-KH2 367.N66

3743.A-Z  By industry or product, A-Z
3744.A-Z  By medium, A-Z

Labeling

3746  General (Table K11)
3747.A-Z  By product, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection -- Continued

Competition. Restraint of trade

Cf. KDZ-KH2 855 Contracts against public policy
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5730 Offenses against the national economy

3750
General (Table K11)
Monopolies and exclusive privileges

3753
General (Table K11)

3755
State monopolies (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1377+ State enterprise

3757
Exclusive privileges. Concessions (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4120+ Public utilities
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4612 Tax-incentive legislation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4830+ Duty-free imports

3758
Monopolies (De facto). Antitrust laws (Table K11)
Including antitrust aspects of cartels and other combinations

Restrictive trade practices

3760
General (Table K11)

3761
Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table K11)

3763
Resale price maintenance (Table K11)

Unfair competition see KDZ-KH2 1675+
Protection against dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827

3766
Small business (Table K11)

3768
Trade associations (Table K11)

Professional associations see KDZ-KH2 4442

3770
Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

3781-3789
General (Table K9b)

Organization and administration

3792
Department of agriculture (Table K11)

3793
Other organs

Including councils, boards, societies, etc.

Agricultural courts and procedure

3795
General (Table K11)

3796.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Agrarian amparo see KDZ-KH2 2759.A35

3798
Agricultural education and training

Public land law see KDZ-KH2 3328+

Land tenure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 881+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant

3810
History

3811
General (Table K11)

3812
Large estates. Haciendas. Feudal land grants (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3831+ Land grants under agrarian legislation

Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands

3813
General (Table K11)

3814.A-Z
Particular communal lands. By tribe, reservation, territory, A-Z

Church lands

3816
General (Table K11)

3817
Disentailment of mortmains. Nationalization of church lands (Table K11)

Colonization see KDZ-KH2 3826

Family property. Homestead law see KDZ-KH2 538

Government-constituted homesteads see KDZ-KH2 3831+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
Land tenure -- Continued

3819
Squatters (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 584+ Acquisitive prescription

Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

3825
General (Table K11)

3826
Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2983 Immigration

Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure
Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads

3831-3839
General (Table K9b)

Protection of tenants. Elimination of precarious tenancies see KDZ-KH2 3848+

3844.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3844.I54
Inheritance of government-constituted homesteads

Agricultural contracts

3846
General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships
Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for tenants and the land they cultivate
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3825+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform

3848
General (Table K11)

3850
Lease of pastures (Table K11)

3851
Sharecropping contracts. Metayer system (Table K11)

3852
Livestock share-partnership contracts (Table K11)

3854.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

3854.A72
Arbitration (Table K12)

3854.E45
Emergency legislation on rural leases (Table K12)

3854.E94
Eviction of rural tenants (Table K12)

3854.V34
Valuation (Table K12)
Sale of cattle see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Agricultural pledges and liens see KDZ-KH2 3873.5
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
Collective labor disputes see KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
Agricultural labor law in general see KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
Social security for agricultural laborers see KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
Rural police see KDZ-KH2 3228
Rural housing see KDZ-KH2 3362
Rural schools see KDZ-KH2 3574
Rural economy see KDZ-KH2 3868+
Rural electrification see KDZ-KH2 4138

3860
Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K12)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3330+ Land reclamation

Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
Including weed control, plant import and quarantine
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws

3862
General (Table K11)

3863.A-Z
Particular diseases, pests, etc., A-Z
Pesticides. Herbicides see KDZ-KH2 3512

3865
Farm corporations (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
3866
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table K11)
3866.5
Farmers' associations (Table K11)
Economic legislation. Economic assistance
3868
General (Table K11)
3869
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc. (Table K11)
Price supports
3871
General (Table K11)
By commodity
3872.A-Z
Agricultural credit. Farm loans
3873
General (Table K11)
Agricultural banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
3873.5
Agricultural pledges and liens (Table K11)
Agricultural production
Including marketing, standards and grading
3875
General (Table K11)
3877
Seeds (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3869 Distribution of seed grain
3879.A-Z
Field crops, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3879.C63
Coffee (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4073.C63 Export trade
3879.C65
Corn (Table K12)
3879.C66
Cotton (Table K12)
Seeds see KDZ-KH2 3877
3879.S93
Sugar (Table K12)
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For meat industry see KDZ-KH2 4030+
3881
General (Table K11)
3882.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3882.B7
Brands. Brand inspection (Table K12)
Cattle sale see KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Product inspection see KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
3882.S24
Sanitation. Product inspection (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4030+ Meat industry
3883.A-Z
Particular kinds of livestock, A-Z
Dairy industry see KDZ-KH2 4035+
3886
Forestry. Timber law (Table K11)
3888
Viticulture (Table K11)
For wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54
Game laws see Table KDZ-KH1 649
Fishing industry
3900
General (Table K11)
Conservation and management
For conservation and management of particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
3903
General (Table K11)
3905.A-Z
Coastal and inland fisheries. By area, A-Z
For high seas fisheries, see K3898
For particular species see KDZ-KH2 3907.A+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Fishing industry -- Continued
3907 A-Z
Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3907.S54
Shrimp (Table K12)
Mining. Quarrying
3920
History
3921-3929
General (Table K9b)
3933
Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3935
Conservation of mineral resources (Table K11)
3936
Mining registration (Table K11)
Mining permits and concessions
3938
General (Table K11)
3939
Prospecting and exploration permits. Mining claims (Table K11)
3940
Concessions for exploitation (Table K11)
3941
Mining units (Table K11)
3943
Forfeiture of concessions (Table K11)
Ownership of mines and mineral resources
Cf. KDZ-KH2 594 Extent of land ownership above and below surface
3944
General (Table K11)
3945
Acquisitive prescription (Table K11)
3946
Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
3948
Mine servitudes (Table K11)
Mining corporations and partnerships
3949
General (Table K11)
3949.5.A-Z
Particular corporations, A-Z
Mining contracts
3951
General (Table K11)
3952
Mining leases (Table K11)
Mining banks see KDZ-KH2 1154.M54
3954
Coal (Table K11)
Nonferrous metals
3956
General (Table K11)
3957.A-Z
Particular metals, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3957.C65
Copper (Table K12)
3957.G64
Gold (Table K12)
3957.T54
Tin (Table K12)
3957.U7
Uranium (Table K12)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
General (Table K9b)
3972
Administration. Procedure (Table K11)
3974
Conservation (Table K11)
3975
Concessions (Table K11)
3977
Trade practices. Regulation of industry (Table K11)
3979
Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
3981.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z
3983.A-Z
Particular oil fields, reserves, etc., A-Z
3985
Natural gas (Table K11)
3987
Expropriation. Nationalization. Government ownership (Table K11)
Including state petroleum monopoly
3993.A-Z
Other nonmetallic minerals and gases, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3993.S24
Saltpeter (Table K12)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Manufacturing industries

4000 General (Table K11)
Chemical industries
4001 General (Table K11)
4002.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4002.F45 Fertilizers (Table K12)
4004 Drug and pharmaceutical industries (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3480+ Drug laws
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 4095.D77 Retail trade

Textile industries

4006 General (Table K11)
Textile fabrics
4008 General (Table K12)
4009.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4009.S56 Silks (Table K12)
4012.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4012.A95 Automobile industry (Table K12)
4012.E43 Electric industries (Table K12)
4012.I76 Iron and steel industries (Table K12)
4012.P34 Paper industry (Table K12)
4012.R83 Rubber industry (Table K12)
Steel industry see KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
Subarrange each by Table K12
4014.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
4014.B66 Book industries and trade (Table K12)
4014.L4 Leather industry (Table K12)
4014.T62 Tobacco products (Table K12)

Food processing industries

4020 General (Table K11)
4021 Genetically modified foods (Table K11)
Agricultural products
4022 Sugar refining (Table KDZ-KH18)
   Fruit and vegetables
4026 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4027.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4027.B34 Banana (Table K12)
Wine and wine making see KDZ-KH2 3492.W54

Meat industry

4030 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4031 Slaughtering and slaughterhouses (Table K11)

Dairy industry
   Including distribution
4035 General (Table KDZ-KH18)
4037.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
4040 Fishery products. Seafood industry (Table KDZ-KH18)
4045 Beverages (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 3490+ Alcoholic beverages
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

4052
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 898.B84 Building and construction contracts
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3354+ Building laws

Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1050+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3731+ Trade regulations

4060
General (Table K11)

4062.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4062.C66
Cotton (Table K12)

4062.G7
Grain (Table K12)
Including grain elevators and boards of grain

4062.T62
Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls

4066
General (Table K11)

4068.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

Export trade
Including export controls, regulations, and promotion

4071
General (Table K11)

4073.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4073.B64
Books (Table K12)

4073.C63
Coffee (Table K12)

4073.C66
Cotton (Table K12)

4073.S93
Sugar (Table K12)

Import trade
Including import controls and regulations
For tariff see KDZ-KH2 4801+
For dumping see KDZ-KH2 4827

4075
General (Table K11)

4077.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

4077.A96
Automobiles

4080
Wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade

4083
General (Table K11)
Conditions of trading

4086
Sunday legislation (Table K11)

Special modes of trading

4088
Franchises (Table K11)

4090
Markets. Fairs (Table K11)

4091
Peddling. Canvassing (Table K11)

4095.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4095.A95
Automobile tires (Table K12)

4095.D77
Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)

4095.G36
Gasoline (Table K12)
Including regulation of gasoline stations
Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH2 4095.D77

Secondhand trade

4097
General (Table K11)

4098.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

4098.A92
Auction houses (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 1095 Auction sales
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade and commerce

Retail trade

Secondhand trade

Particular types, A-Z -- Continued

Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Including charitable pawnshops

Service trades

Including licensing

4101

General (Table K11)

4103.A-Z

Particular service trades, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Auctioneers see KDZ-KH2 1095

4103.E46

Employment agencies (Table K12)

4103.H66

Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 904 Innkeeper and guest

Insurance agents and brokers see KDZ-KH2 1222

4103.L4

Lease and rental services (Table K12)

4103.P74

Private investigators (Table K12)

4103.R4

Real estate agents. Real estate business (Table K12)

Rental services see KDZ-KH2 4103.L4

Restaurants see KDZ-KH2 4103.H66

Stockbrokers see KDZ-KH2 1084

4103.T67

Tourist trade (Table K12)

4103.U53

Undertakers (Table K12)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3405 Disposal of the dead

4110

Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)

For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH2 1121+

For grain-elevators see KDZ-KH2 4062.G7

Public utilities

Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies

Regulated industries in general

4120

General (Table K11)

4122

Public service commissions (Table K11)

4123

National (Federal), state, and local jurisdiction (Table K11)

4125

Concessions (Table K11)

4127

Valuation (Table K11)

4128

Finance (Table K11)

4130

Ratemaking (Table K11)

4132

Expropriation or nationalization of public utilities (General) (Table K11)

For expropriation or nationalization or a particular type of utility, see the utility, e.g. KDZ-KH2 4139, Electric utilities

Particular utilities

Power supply

Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general

4134

General (Table K11)

Electricity

4136

General (Table K11)

Concessions (Table K11)

For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4140.A+

4138

Rural electrification (Table K11)

4139

Expropriation. Nationalization. Purchase by the public (Table K11)

Including national, state, and municipal utilities

4140.A-Z

Particular companies, A-Z

Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Public utilities

Particular utilities

Power supply -- Continued

4142
Gas (Table K11)

4145
Water (Table K11)

Including water supply

For water power development see KDZ-KH2 3310+

Atomic power

4148
General (Table K11)

4149
Atomic energy commissions (Table K11)

4150
Liability (Table K11)

4151.A-Z
Other sources of power, A-Z

Transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 4160+

Transportation and communication

4160
General (Table K11)

4162
Transportation commissions, directorates, etc. (Table K11)

Offenses against means of transportation and communication see KDZ-KH2 5686

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

4170
General (Table K11)

4175
Safety responsibility laws. Financial responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

4180.A-Z
Particular vehicles, A-Z

Traffic regulation and enforcement

4183
General (Table K11)

4184
Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table K11)

Carriage of passengers and goods

4187
General motor carrier regulation (Table K11)

Passenger carriers

4190
General (Table K11)

4191.A-Z
Particular types of passenger carriers, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4191.B86
Bus lines (Table K12)

4191.T37
Taxicabs (Table K12)

4193
Carriers of goods. Truck lines (Table K11)

Railroads

Including corporate structure and regulation of industry

4200
General (Table K11)

4202
Railroad commissions (Table K11)

Including practice and procedure

4204
National and state jurisdiction (Table K11)

4206
Concessions for railroad construction and operation (Table K11)

Including public works contracts for railroad construction

For particular concessions see KDZ-KH2 4235.A+

4208
Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

4210
Government ownership (Table K11)

4212
Finance (Table K11)

Operation of railroads

4214
General (Table K11)

Rates and ratemaking

4217
General (Table K11)

Freight. Freight classification

4218
General (Table K11)

4221
Dumurrage (Table K11)

4222.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Railroads
Operation of railroads
   Rates and ratemaking -- Continued
   Passenger fares
   Liability
      Including damage to property
4230
   General (Table K11)
4231
   Freight claims
4233
   Personal injuries
4235.A-Z
   Special railroads and railroad companies, A-Z
      Including concessions, litigation, decisions, awards, rulings, etc.
4240
Local transit
4243
Pipe lines
Aviation
4250
   General (Table K11)
4253
   Air safety (Table K11)
      Including air traffic rules and airworthiness; aeronautical telecommunication and radio aids to air
      navigation
Aircraft
4255
   General (Table K11)
4256
   Nationality. Registration. Transfer (Table K11)
      Aircraft mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
   Particular types of aircraft
4258
   Helicopters
4259
   Airports (Table K11)
4261
   Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)
Commercial aviation. Airlines
4265
   General (Table K11)
4266
   Regulatory agencies (Table K11)
4268
   Finance. Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
4270
   Rates (Table K11)
      Including ratemaking, rate agreements, and passenger fares
4272
   Air charters (Table K11)
4274
   Cargo. Air freight (Table K11)
   Liability
      For general tort liability for aviation accidents see KDZ-KH2 988.A96
4276
   General (Table K11)
4277
   Limited liability clause (Table K11)
4278
   Damage to property (Table K11)
4279
   Personal injuries (Table K11)
4281.A-Z
   Particular airlines, A-Z
4285
   Space law (Table K11)
      Cf. KZD1002+, International law
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
4300
   General (Table K11)
   Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH2 1434+
   Ships
4303
   General (Table K11)
4304
   Registration (Table K11)
   Safety regulations
4306
   General (Table K11)
4307
   Inspection (Table K11)
4308
   Manning requirements (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

Ships -- Continued

4310.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
4312.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z

Ship mortgages see KDZ-KH2 1417+

Navigation and pilotage

Including coastwise navigation

Cf. K4184 , International rules of the road

4314 General (Table K11)
4316.A-Z Particular waterways, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Harbors and ports

Including port charges and tonnage fees

For harbor improvement see KDZ-KH2 3314

For free ports and zones see KDZ-KH2 4832+

4319 General (Table K11)
4320.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

4322 Lighthouses (Table K12)

Shipping laws. The merchant marine

4326 General (Table K11)
4328 Regulation of the shipping industry (Table K11)

Merchant marine

4330 General (Table K11)

Finance

4332 General (Table K11)
4333 Shipping bounties and subsidies (Table K11)
4335 Officers (Table K11)

Including examinations, qualification, promotion, etc.

For the rights and responsibilities of merchant marine officers as established by commercial law see KDZ-KH2 1410

Merchant mariners

Legal status see KDZ-KH2 1410

Maritime labor law see KDZ-KH2 1434+

Social insurance see KDZ-KH2 1441+

4337 Domestic shipping. Coastwise shipping

Including inland water carriers

4339 Ocean freight forwarders

Customhouse brokers see KDZ-KH2 4821.5

Communication. Mass media

4350 General (Table K11)

Postal service

Including works on postal service, telegraph, and telephone combined

4352 General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

4354 General (Table K11)
4356 Officers and personnel (Table K11)

Including salaries, wages, and pension

Classification of mails. Rates

4360 General (Table K11)
4362.A-Z Special classes, A-Z
4366 Postal money orders. Postal notes (Table K11)

Crimes committed through the mail see KDZ-KH2 5741+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
Communication. Mass media
Postal service -- Continued
Violation of the privacy of letters (Torts) see KDZ-KH2 972.L46
Violation of the privacy of letters (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5582
4368 Forwarding agents. Freight forwarders (Table K11)
For ocean freight forwarders see KDZ-KH2 4339
Press law
Including legal status of journalists
For works on freedom of the press see KDZ-KH2 3015+
4370 General (Table K11)
Press censorship see KDZ-KH2 3016
4372 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including procedural aspects
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5593 Libel and slander committed through the press
Telecommunication
4380 General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telegraph. Teletype
Including telegraph and telephone combined
4385 General (Table K11)
4387 Ratemaking (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Telephone
Including radio telephone
4390 General (Table K11)
Particular companies see KDZ-KH2 4417.A+
Radio and television communication
4400 General (Table K11)
4403 Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)
Including frequency allocations
Radio broadcasting
4406 General (Table K11)
Radio aids to air navigation see KDZ-KH2 4253
4410 Television broadcasting (Table K11)
4417.A-Z Particular companies. A-Z
Professions and occupations
4440 General (Table K11)
4442 Professional associations (General) (Table K11)
4444 Fees. Professional economics (Table K11)
4445.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
4445.L5 Licensing. Certification
Including licensing of foreign graduates
Particular professions
Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability
The health professions
For medical legislation see KDZ-KH2 3435+
General see KDZ-KH2 4446
Physicians
Including the health professions in general
4446 General (Table K11)
4447.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Professions and occupations
Particular professions
The health professions
Physicians
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
4447.E37
Education and training (Table K12)
4447.F43
Fees. Medical economics (Table K12)
4447.M34
Malpractice liability (Table K12)
Medical economics see KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Privileged communications see KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
Retirement pensions see KDZ-KH2 2008.P48
Violation of professional secrets (Criminal law) see KDZ-KH2 5584
4448.A-Z
Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4448.D44
Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)
4448.P75
Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists. Counselors (Table K12)
4449.A-Z
Other health practitioners, A-Z
4450.A-Z
Auxiliary professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4450.M53
Midwives (Table K12)
4450.N85
Nurses (Table K12)
4450.P48
Pharmacists (Table K12)
Lawyers see Table KDZ-KH1 206
Notaries see KDZ-KH2 250+
4453
Accountants. Auditors (Table K11)
Engineering and construction
4456
Architects (Table K11)
4457
Engineers (Table K11)
4458
Mining engineers (Table K11)
4459.A-Z
Other professions and occupations, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4459.A25
Actors (Table K12)
4459.B76
Broadcasters (Table K12)
4459.C48
Chemists (Table K12)
4459.C65
Consultants (Table K12)
4459.E43
Electricians (Table K12)
Journalists see KDZ-KH2 4370+
4459.P47
Performing artists (Table K12)
4459.P82
Public relations consultants and officers (Table K12)
4459.S65
Soccer players, Professional (Table K12)
4459.S88
Surveyors (Table K12)
Teachers see KDZ-KH2 3562+
4459.V46
Veterinarians (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3450+ Veterinary laws
Public finance
4550
General (Table K11)
Money. Currency. Coinage
4552
General (Table K11)
4553.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4553.C85
Currency stabilization (Table K12)
4553.I53
Indexation (Table K12)
Foreign exchange and regulations
4555
General (Table K11)
Public finance

Foreign exchange and regulations -- Continued
4556  Criminal provisions (Table K11)
4560  Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)

Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
4565  General (Table K11)
4566  General accounting office. Comptroller general (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
4570  General (Table K11)
4572  Development banks (Table K11)

National revenue
4574  History
4575  General (Table K11)
4576  Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Including user charges

Taxation
4578  History
4578.5  War and emergency legislation (Table K11)
4581-4589  General (Table K9b modified)
4590  Tables
4591  Taxing power and its limitations (Table K11)
4592  Interpretation and construction of tax laws (Table K11)
4594  Tax saving. Tax planning (Table K11)

Including income tax planning

Tax administration and procedure

Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal
income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes
are classed with those taxes

Cf. KDZ-KH2 4861+ State taxation
Cf. KDZ-KH2 4905+ Local taxation
4597  General (Table K11)
4598  National revenue service (Table K11)

National, state, and local jurisdiction see KDZ-KH2 4854
4600  Double taxation (Table K11)

Tax collection. Procedure. Practice
4603  General (Table K11)
4605  Remedies. Tax courts. Appeals (Table K11)
4607.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
4607.A25  Accounting, Tax (Table K12)
4607.C64  Compromise, Tax (Table K12)
4607.E53  Enforcement. Execution. Tax sales (Table K12)

Execution see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4607.J64  Joint tax obligations. Solidarity (Table K12)
4607.L53  Liens, Tax (Table K12)
4607.L55  Limitation of actions (Table K12)
4607.N66  Notice (Table K12)
4607.R43  Refund (Table K12)
4607.R45  Remission (Table K12)
4607.R47  Res judicata (Table K12)

Solidarity see KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Tax sales see KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
4609.A-Z  Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
4609.B36  Bankruptcy (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation -- Continued
  Exemptions. Tax reductions and other tax benefits
    For exemptions from a special tax, see the tax
4611  General (Table K11)
4612  Tax incentive legislation (Table K11)
4613  Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table K11)
Particular taxes
4619  Direct taxes (General) (Table K11)
  Income tax
4621-4629  General (Table K9b modified)
4629.6.A-Z  Works for particular groups of individual users, A-Z
    For particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
4630  Income tax tables
  Tax planning see KDZ-KH2 4594
  Tax administration and procedure see KDZ-KH2 4597+
  Tax accounting see KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Income
4632  General (Table K11)
  Exclusion from income. Exempt income
4634  General (Table K11)
4635  Tax-exempt securities. Government bonds (Table K11)
Particular sources of income
  Foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
Income from personal services
4637  General (Table K11)
  Income from office and employment. Salaries and wages
    Including fringe benefits
    For social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
4638  General (Table K11)
4639.A-Z  Particular payments and benefits, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4639.P74  Profit sharing (Table K12)
4641  Income from occupation and profession (Table K11)
4642  Income from real property (Table K11)
4644  Business income (Table K11)
    Including income from industry, trade, and commerce
    For income of particular lines of corporate business see KDZ-KH2 4700.A+
Income from capital investment
4646  Securities. Dividends. Interest (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4635 Tax-exempt securities
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4674 Taxation of dividends and interest paid to nonresidents
4648  Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)
4649  Capital gains tax (Table K11)
    Class here works on capital gains tax levied either under the income tax law or under other special laws
4650.A-Z  Other sources, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
4650.G35  Gambling gains (Table K12)
4650.I53  Industrial property (Table K12)
Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions
4652  General (Table K11)
4654  Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
4659  Tax returns (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax -- Continued
Surtaxes
  Including complementary and additional taxes
 4662
    General
 4663
    Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
 4665
    Emergency tax (Table K11)
 4666
    Excess profits tax (Table K11)
Surtax on income from foreign investment and on other foreign source income see KDZ-KH2 4648
Surtax on income earned by non-residents see KDZ-KH2 4674
4668.A-Z
  Special purpose surtaxes, complementary, and additional taxes. By purpose, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
 4668.E44
    Electrification (Table K12)
 4668.H67
    Housing development (Table K12)
Particular methods of assessment and collection
Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table K11)
  4672
    General (Table K11)
    Social security tax see KDZ-KH2 2004
    Withholding taxes on dividends, interest, etc. see KDZ-KH2 4646
Particular classes of taxpayers
Business organizations see KDZ-KH2 4680+
  Corporations see KDZ-KH2 4685+
  4674
    Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)
      Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country
  4676
    Trusts (Table K11)
      Tax exempt entities see KDZ-KH2 4678
  4678
    Income of nonprofit organizations (Table K11)
      Including nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds, etc.
Income of business organizations
  Including both business associations and individual merchants
  4680
    General (Table K11)
  4681
    Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
    Juristic persons. Corporations
      For foreign companies not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH2 4674
      For nonprofit corporations see KDZ-KH2 4678
  4684
    General (Table K11)
    Corporation income tax
      4685
        General (Table K11)
        Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes
          General (Table K11)
          Excess profits tax (Table K11)
          Undistributed profits (Table K11)
          Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
        Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital see KDZ-KH2 4740+
  4693
    Family corporations (Table K11)
  4694
    Cooperatives (Table K11)
  4700.A-Z
    Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  4700.A34
    Agriculture (Table K12)
  4700.B35
    Banks (Table K12)
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
    Particular taxes
      Income tax
        Income of business organizations
        Juristic persons. Corporations
          Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z -- Continued
          Insurance companies (Table K12)
          Mining (Table K12)
            Oil and gas see KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
          Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K12)
          Service trades (Table K12)
          Shipping (Table K12)
          Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH2 4612
  Property taxes. Taxation of capital
    General (Table K11)
    Tax valuation (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH2 4654 Amortization. Depreciation allowances
    National taxes affecting real property
      Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national
      and state taxes combined
      General (Table K11)
      Cadasters (Table K11)
      Special assessments (Table K11)
      Real estate transactions (Table K11)
      Personal property taxes (Table K11)
      Wealth tax (Table K11)
  Other taxes on capital and income
    Capital gains tax see KDZ-KH2 4649
    Presumed minimum income tax (Table K11)
    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
      General (Table K11)
      Estate tax. Inheritance tax (Table K11)
      Gift taxes (Table K11)
      Substitute inheritance tax
      General (Table K11)
      Substitute inheritance tax on individuals (Table K11)
      Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital (Table K11)
  Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
    General (Table K11)
    Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
    Excise taxes (Table K11)
    Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax (Table K11)
    Value-added tax (Table K11)
    Use tax (Table K11)
    Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
    Customs duties see KDZ-KH2 4801+
    Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
        Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
        Alcoholic beverages see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
        Automobiles see KDZ-KH2 4763.M66
        Automotive transportation
      Computers (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z -- Continued
4763.E43  Electricity (Table K12)
4763.E44  Electronic commerce. Internet sales (Table K12)
           Gasoline see KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
           Internet sales see KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
           Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
4763.L87  Luxury articles (Table K12)
4763.M65  Motor fuels (Table K12)
4763.M66  Motor vehicles (Table K12)
           Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH2 4772
4763.S42  Securities. Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
           Stock exchange transactions see KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
4763.S93  Sugar (Table K12)
4763.T62  Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
4763.T7  Transportation (Table K12)
4770.A-Z  Other taxes, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
4770.D44  Departure tax on residents (Table K12)
           Import and export taxes see KDZ-KH2 4801+
4770.R43  Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K12)
           Social security taxes see KDZ-KH2 2004
4770.S64  Special assessments (Table K12)
           Stamp duties see KDZ-KH2 4796
           Transfer taxes see KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
Taxation of natural resources
4780  General (Table K11)
           Particular resources and resource industries
           Cf. KDZ-KH2 4700.A+ Income tax on particular lines of corporate business
           Mining
4782  General (Table K11)
4783  Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
4785  Copper (Table K11)
4788.A-Z  Other, A-Z
           Particular methods of assessment and collection
           For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
4796  Stamp duties (Table K11)
Tariff. Customs
For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the
appropriate region
For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulation see KDZ-KH2 4066+
4801-4809  General (Table K9b)
4812  Tariff commission (Table K11)
Particular tariffs
4815  General (Table K11)
4817.A-Z  Particular commodities, A-Z
           Subarrange each by Table K12
4817.C36  Cattle (Table K12)
4817.C64  Coffee (Table K12)
Public finance
National revenue
Tariff. Customs
  Particular tariffs
    Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued
      Machinery (Table K12)
    Customs administration
      General (Table K11)
      Customs service
      General (Table K11)
      Customhouse brokers (Table K11)
  4820
  4821
  4821.5
  4823
  Procedure. Remedies. Customs courts (Table K11)
  Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling
  4825
  4825.4
  Cattle smuggling (Table K11)
  4826
  Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table K11)
  4828
  Exemptions. Duty-free imports
  4830
  General (Table K11)
  Particular commodities see KDZ-KH2 4817.A+
  Free ports and zones
  4832
  General (Table K11)
  4834.A-Z
  Particular free ports and zones, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table K12
  4834.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
  4834.A67
  Appraisal of goods (Table K11)
  Nomenclature see KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
  4834.T48
  Terminology and classification. Nomenclature (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
  4840
  General (Table K11)
  4842
  Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
  4843
  Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
  4847
  State and local taxation (Table K11)
  4850
  Federal grants-in-aid. Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
  4852
  General (Table K11)
  4854
  Jurisdiction. Limitations on state taxing power (Table K11)
    Cf. KDZ-KH2 4850 Intergovernmental tax relations
  4856
  Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
  4858
  Public debts. Securities. Bonds (Table K11)
Taxation
  4861
  General (Table K11)
  Particular taxes
    Income tax
      General (Table K11)
      Corporation income tax (Table K11)
    Property taxes. Taxation of capital
      General (Table K11)
    4870
    4872
    4875
    Personal property taxes (Table K11)
    4878
    Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
    4879
    Business taxes. Business property taxes. Licenses (Table K11)
    Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
    4881
    General (Table K11)
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) and local finance
State (Provincial, etc.) finance
Taxation
Particular taxes
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4882
Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
4884
Excise taxes (Table K11)
4886
Use tax (Table K11)
4888.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
4890
Stamp duties (Table K11)
4891.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
4895.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12
4895.F43
Federal grants-in-aid (Table K12)
Revenue sharing see KDZ-KH2 4850

Local finance
4900
General (Table K11)
4902
Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table K11)
4903
Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
Revenue sharing. Intergovernmental tax relations see KDZ-KH2 4850
Taxation
Including municipal taxing power
4905
General (Table K11)
4906
Income tax (Table K11)
Real property taxes
4908
General (Table K11)
4910
Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table K11)
For special assessments see KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
4911
Exempted property (Table K11)
4913.A-Z
Particular kinds of real property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4913.R85
Rural property (Table K12)
4913.U72
Urban property (Table K12)
4915.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4915.R4
Real property transfer tax (Table K12)
4915.S66
Special assessments (Table K12)
4915.U52
Unearned increment (Table K12)
4917
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
4919
Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
Including taxes on occupations and professions
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
4921
General (Table K11)
4922
Sales taxes (Table K11)
4924
Excise taxes (Table K11)
4925.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4925.S47
Service industries (Table K12)
4927.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
4929.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
4929.G7
Grants-in-aid (Table K12)
4929.L52
License fees (Table K12)
Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

4950
General (Table K11)

4960 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Alien property see KDZ-KH2 558

4960.D42
Debtors' relief. General moratorium (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3854.E45 Emergency legislation on rural leases
Moratorium see KDZ-KH2 4960.D42

4960.P74
Price control. Profiteering (Table K12)
For offenses against the national economy see KDZ-KH2 5730

4960.R36
Rationing (Table K12)
Rent control see KDZ-KH2 887
Taxation see KDZ-KH2 4578.5

National defense. Military law

5100
General (Table K11)

5103
Wartime and emergency legislation (Table K11)
For economic controls see KDZ-KH2 4950+

The military establishment. Armed forces

5110
General (Table K11)

5112
Organization and administration. Department of defense (Table K11)

Armed forces
General see KDZ-KH2 5110
Conscription. Draft

5116
General (Table K11)

5118 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

5118.A44
Aliens (Table K12)

Personnel. Services

5121
General (Table K11)

5122
Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
Education. Training

5123
General (Table K11)

5123.3
Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction

5123.6 A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

5123.6.S34
Scholarships (Table K12)

5123.7 A-Z
Particular schools, A-Z

Pay, allowances, benefits
Including retirement benefits

5125
General (Table K11)

5125.3
Retirement pensions (Table K11)

5125.5
Disability pensions (Table K11)

5125.6
Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)

5125.7 A-Z
Other, A-Z

5127
Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3165+ Decorations of honor. Awards

5128
Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)

5129
Officers
Including appointments, promotions, retirement

5130
Enlisted personnel

5134 A-Z
Special services, A-Z

5135
Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed forces
      Armed forces -- Continued
      5136
         Hospitals (Table K11)
      Military hygiene see KDZ-KH2 3403.M54
      Particular branches of service
         Army
      5140
         Organization. Administration (Table K11)
         General (Table K11)
      5141
         Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
         Education. Training
      5142
         General (Table K11)
         Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
      5143
         General (Table K11)
      5143.3
         Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      5143.6.S34
         Scholarships (Table K12)
      5143.7.A-Z
         Particular schools, A-Z
         Pay, allowances, benefits
         Including retirement benefits
      5145
         General (Table K11)
      5145.3
         Retirement pensions (Table K11)
      5145.5
         Disability pensions (Table K11)
      5145.6
         Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
      5145.7.A-Z
         Other, A-Z
      5147
         Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
      5149
         Officers
         Including appointments, promotions, retirement
      5150
         Enlisted personnel
      5152
         Militia. National guard
      5154.A-Z
         Special services, A-Z
      5154.A76
         Artillery
      5154.C48
         Army chaplains
      5155
         Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
      5156
         Hospitals (Table K11)
         Navy
      5160
         Organization. Administration (Table K11)
      5161
         General (Table K11)
      5162
         Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
         Education. Training
      5163
         General (Table K11)
         Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
      5163.3
         General (Table K11)
      5163.6.A-Z
         Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      5163.6.S34
         Scholarships (Table K12)
      5163.7.A-Z
         Particular schools, A-Z
         Pay, allowances, benefits
         Including retirement benefits
      5165
         General (Table K11)
      5165.3
         Retirement pensions (Table K11)
      5165.5
         Disability pensions (Table K11)
      5165.6
         Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
  The military establishment. Armed forces
    Armed forces
      Particular branches of service
        Navy
          Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued
          Other, A-Z
  5165.7.A-Z
  5167
    Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
  5169
    Officers
      Including appointments, promotions, retirement
  5170
    Enlisted personnel
  5174.A-Z
    Special services, A-Z
  5174.C48
    Navy chaplains
  5175
    Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
  5176
    Hospitals (Table K11)

Air Force
  5180
    Organization. Administration (Table K11)
    General (Table K11)
  5181
    Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table K11)
    Education. Training
    General (Table K11)
    Academies. Schools. Courses of instruction
    5183.3
      General (Table K11)
      Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    5183.6.S34
      Scholarships (Table K12)
    5183.7.A-Z
      Particular schools, A-Z
      Pay, allowances, benefits
        Including retirement benefits
        Other, A-Z
        5185
          General (Table K11)
        5185.3
          Retirement pensions (Table K11)
        5185.5
          Disability pensions (Table K11)
        5185.6
          Social security benefits for members of the armed forces (Table K11)
        5185.7.A-Z
          Other, A-Z
        5187
          Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
        5189
          Officers
            Including appointments, promotions, retirement
        5190
          Enlisted personnel
        5194.A-Z
          Special services, A-Z
        5194.C48
          Air Force chaplains
        5195
          Equipment. Weapons. Munitions. Supplies and stores
        5196
          Hospitals (Table K11)
        5240
          Military discipline (Table K11)
        5242
          Law enforcement. Criminal investigation (Table K11)
        5246
          General (Table K11)
          Military criminal law and procedure
        5248
          General (Table K11)
          Criminal law
        5248
          General (Table K11)
        5250
          Naval criminal law (Table K11)
        5252
          Scope and applicability. Criminal jurisdiction (Table K11)
            Justification of an otherwise illegal act
        5258
          General (Table K11)
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed forces
      Military criminal law and procedure
         Criminal law
            Justification of an otherwise illegal act -- Continued
               Particular grounds, A-Z
                  Subarrange each by Table K12
               5259.D85
                  Duress and threats. Fear
                     Fear see KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
               5259.S44
                  Self-defense
                     Penalties and punishment see KDZ-KH2 5308+
                        Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment
                        5265
                           General (Table K11)
                        5267.A-Z
                           Special topics, A-Z
                              Subarrange each by Table K12
                           5267.E95
                              Extenuating circumstances
                                 Probation see KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
                        5270.A-Z
                           Particular offenses, A-Z
                              Subarrange each by Table K12
                                 Absence without leave see KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
                                 Deseretion. Absence without leave (Table K12)
                                 Disobedience (Table K12)
                        5280
                           General (Table K11)
                              Courts-martial
                           5282
                              General (Table K11)
                           5284
                              Evidence (Table K11)
                                 Particular branches of service
                                    Army
                                       General see KDZ-KH2 5282
                                          Trials
                                          5288
                                             Collected works
                                            5289.A-Z
                                               Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
                                                    Navy
                                                       General (Table K11)
                                                          Trials
                                                          5294
                                                             Collected works
                                                          5295.A-Z
                                                             Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
                                                               Appellate procedure. Remedies
                                                                  General (Table K11)
                                                                  5303
                                                                     Particular remedies, A-Z
                                                                        Subarrange each by Table K12
                                                                  5305.A47
                                                                     Amparo (Table K12)
                                                                        Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
                                                                      General (Table K11)
                                                                      5308
                                                                         Special topics, A-Z
                                                                            Subarrange each by Table K12
                                                                      5310.P74
                                                                        Probation. Parole (Table K12)
                                                                  5313
                                                                     Civil defense (Table K11)
                                                                        Criminal law and procedure
                                                                               Cf. KDZ-KH2 5246+ Military criminal law and procedure
                                                                               Cf. KDZ-KH2 5936+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
                                                                  5400
                                                                     History
                                                                  5402
                                                                     General (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure -- Continued

5404
Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure see KDZ-KH2 5801+

Criminal law
Cf. HV6001+, Criminology
Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law

History see KDZ-KH2 5400
For handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and justices of
the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805
For judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5411-5419
General (Table K9b)
General principles and provisions

5422
General (Table K11)
Scope and applicability

5424
General (Table K11)
Territorial applicability (Table K11)

5427
Temporal applicability (Table K11)
Including retroactive and intertemporal law, and ex post facto laws
Personal applicability

5428
General (Table K11)
Privileges and immunities (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 3093 Parliamentary immunity
Extradition see KDZ-KH2 5862+
Right of asylum see KDZ-KH2 5863

5431
Interpretation and construction of criminal law. Analogy (Table K11)
The criminal offense

5434
General (Table K11)
Elements of crime. Statutory statement of facts

5435
General (Table K11)
Commission or omission of an act

5436
General (Table K11)
Causality. Proximate cause (Table K11)

5439
Attempt. Preparatory act (Table K11)

5441
Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5451 Criminal liability of juristic persons

5443
Compound offenses (Table K11)
Including multiplicity of offenses and continuous crimes

Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5836+

Criminal liability

5445
General (Table K11)
Culpability. Guilt

5446
General (Table K11)
Intent. Premeditation (Table K11)
Violent emotion in the commitment of homicide see KDZ-KH2 5519

5449
Criminal negligence (Table K11)

5451
Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

5453
Criminal liability of deaf or blind persons (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5480 Comittal of deaf or blind defenders to institutions

5454
Criminal liability of epileptics (Table K11)
Criminal liability of Indians see KDZ-KH2 2210.C74
Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5594 Justification in actions for libel and slander

5456
General (Table K11)
Criminal law
   General principles and provisions
   Criminal liability
   Circumstances excluding liability. Justification. Defenses -- Continued

5457.A-Z
   Particular grounds of defense, A-Z
       Subarrange each by Table K12

5457.D78
   Drunkenness (Table K12)

5457.I56
   Fear see KDZ-KH2 5457.T48

5457.M56
   Insanity (Table K12)

5457.N42
   Mistake of fact (Table K12)

5457.S44
   Necessity

5457.S94
   Self-defense (Table K12)

5457.T48
   Superior orders (Table K12)

5457.T48
   Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm. Fear (Table K12)

Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment

5460
   General (Table K11)
   Aggravating circumstances

5461
   General (Table K11)

5463
   Recidivism (Table K11)
       Including provisions relating to recidivists in general

5465
   Extenuating circumstances (Table K11)
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 5930 Conditional liberty. Probation

Civil liability for wrongful acts see KDZ-KH2 965+

Punishment and penalties. Measures of rehabilitation

5467
   General (Table K11)
   Particular punishments and penalties

5469
   Capital punishment (Table K11)
   Imprisonment
       General (Table K11)
       Suspended sentence. Probation. Parole see KDZ-KH2 5930
       Indeterminate sentence see KDZ-KH2 5931
       Penal institutions see KDZ-KH2 5924+

5472
   Fines

5473
   Disqualification (Table K11)
       Including disqualification from holding public office, loss of political rights, etc.
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 526 Suspension of parental rights

5475
   Forfeiture (Table K11)

Measures of rehabilitation and safety

5477
   General (Table K11)

5479
   Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts (Table K11)
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 3445.A43 Alcoholism

5480
   Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders (Table K11)
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5936+

Other consequences of conviction or committal
   Sterilization of criminals see KDZ-KH2 3447
   Criminal registration see KDZ-KH2 5934

5482
   Reparation of damages. Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence (Table K11)
       Cf. KDZ-KH2 1011 Compensation of victims of crimes through civil sentence
   Compensation of judicial error see KDZ-KH2 5933
   Extinction of punishment see KDZ-KH2 5490+
   Exercise of prosecution functions. Public and private offenses see KDZ-KH2 5837+
   Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences

5490
   General (Table K11)

5491
   Amnesty (Table K11)
Criminal law
General principles and provisions
Criminal liability
Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentence
Lack of private complaint see KDZ-KH2 5872
Pardon (Table K11)
Prescription (Table K11)
Marriage with victim of sex crimes see KDZ-KH2 5547
Particular offenses
Including comparative state law
For the criminal law of a particular state, see the state
General (Table K11)
Offenses against the person
General (Table K11)
Crimes against special classes of persons, A-Z (Table K11)
Women (Table K12)
Homicide
General (Table K11)
Murder (Table K11)
Manslaughter (Table K11)
Homicide produced in an affray see KDZ-KH2 5531
Killing a family member (Table K11)
Including parricide, uxoricide, and matricide
Killing while subject to violent emotion (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 5465 Extenuating circumstances
Infanticide (Table K11)
Euthanasia. Right to die see KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Suicide (Table K11)
Including aiding and abetting suicide
Abortion. Procuring miscarriage (Table K11)
Offenses against physical integrity and health. Bodily injuries
General (Table K11)
Homicide and injuries produced in an affray (Table K11)
Including affray as an autonomous crime
Torture (Table K11)
Communication of sexually transmitted or other diseases (Table K11)
Offenses committed while engaged in sports (Table K11)
Abandonment of persons (Table K11)
Failure to assist in emergencies (Table K11)
Duel (Table K11)
Sexual offenses see KDZ-KH2 5546+
Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family
General (Table K11)
Family violence (Table K11)
Including marital violence, wife abuse, and husband abuse
Sexual offenses
Including works on the legal implications of sexual behavior in general
General (Table K11)
Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim (Table K11)
Rape (Table K11)
Seduction. Corruption of children (Table K11)
Abduction (Table K11)
Communicating sexually transmitted diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533
Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps
General (Table K11)
Criminal law
Particular offenses
Offenses against chastity, public morality, and the integrity of the family
Prostitution. Procuring. Pimps -- Continued
  5555 White slave traffic (Table K11)
  5555.5 Human trafficking (Table K11)
Obscenity. Pornography (Table K11)
  Including child pornography and Internet pornography
Offenses against the integrity of the family
  5560 General (Table K11)
  5562 Adultery (Table K11)
  5564 Bigamy. Illegal marriage see KDZ-KH2 5567
  5564 Incest (Table K11)
  5566 Abandonment of spouse, children, and invalid ascendants see KDZ-KH2 5537
Offenses against the civil status of persons
  5566 General (Table K11)
  5567 Bigamy. Illegal marriage (Table K11)
Offenses against personal liberty, security, and tranquility
  5570 General (Table K11)
  5572 Abduction see KDZ-KH2 5551
  5572 Kidnapping (Table K11)
  5575 Peonage. Slavery see KDZ-KH2 2920.P44
  5575 False imprisonment. Illegal detention (Table K11)
  5578 Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607
  5578 Violation of the integrity of the home. Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass (Table K11)
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
  5580 General (Table K11)
  5582 Violation of privacy of correspondence and telecommunication (Table K11)
  5584 Violation of professional and official secrecy (Table K11)
  5586 Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees (Table K11)
  Including violation of the right to trade, work, etc.
  Cf. KDZ-KH2 5649 Crimes against humanity and war crimes
Offenses against honor
Libel, slander, defamation. Hate speech
  For tort liability see KDZ-KH2 974+
  5591 General (Table K11)
  5593 Libel, slander, or defamation committed through the press (Table K11)
  5594 Exclusion of criminal liability. Justification (Table K11)
  5596 Malicious prosecution (Table K11)
Offenses against property
For crimes against the national economy, industry, and commerce see KDZ-KH2 5730
  5600 General (Table K11)
Larceny
  5602 General (Table K11)
  5604 Cattle stealing (Table K11)
  5606 Robbery (Table K11)
  5607 Threats. Extortion. Blackmail (Table K11)
  5609 Theft of use (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

5610  Malicious mischief (Table K11)

Embezzlement see KDZ-KH2 5620

5612  Usurpation. Criminal detainer of real property (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5578 Unlawful entry. Criminal trespass

Fraud. False pretenses

5613  General (Table K11)

5615  Insurance fraud (Table K11)

5616  Fraud by forgery. Bad checks (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5726 Forgery

5617  Credit card fraud (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 1172.C64 Credit cards

5618  Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

Including other fraudulent acts of debtors detrimental to creditors

5620  Embezzlement (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5660 Misappropriation by public officers

5622  Commercial, industrial, and economic crimes (Table K11)

Receiving stolen goods see KDZ-KH2 5676

Arson see KDZ-KH2 5684

Forgery see KDZ-KH2 5726

5624  Usury (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH2 787 Obligations

Offenses against particular types of property

Offenses against copyright see KDZ-KH2 1614+

Offenses against the security of the state and against the government. Political offenses

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5804 Special courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5630  General (Table K11)

5631  Treason (Table K11)

5632  Espionage (Table K11)

5634  Sabotage (Table K11)

5636  Sedition. Subversive activities (Table K11)

5638  Terrorism (Table K11)

5640  Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the state and against the government (Table K11)

International offenses

5645  General (Table K11)

5646  Piracy (Table K11)

(5648)  Torture

see KDZ-KH2 5532

5649  Crimes against humanity. War crimes (Table K11)

Including violations of international criminal law

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

5651  General (Table K11)

Offenses against the public administration

5653  General (Table K11)

Misconduct in office

Cf. KDZ-KH2 998 Tort liability of public officials

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3269+ Administrative responsibility

5655  General (Table K11)

5657  Corruption and bribery (Table K11)

For corrupt election practices see KDZ-KH2 3068

5659  Illegal exactions (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against the public administration and administration of justice

Offenses against the public administration

Misconduct in office -- Continued

Illegal detention see KDZ-KH2 5575

5660 Misappropriation of public funds and other property (Table K11)
   Including private funds and property in public custody

5662 Violation of conflict-of-interest laws (Table K11)

5664 Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers (Table K11)

5665 Usurpation of authority, titles, or names (Table K11)

Offenses against the administration of justice

5668 General (Table K11)

5670 Contempt of court (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2589 Disciplinary power of courts

5672 Judicial corruption (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 2560.6 Discipline. Judicial ethics

5673 Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table K11)

5674 Prevarication (Table K11)

5676 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

5678 Escape of prisoners (Table K11)

Offenses against public safety and public order

5682 General (Table K11)

5684 Arson and other devastations (Table K11)
   Including explosions or floods

5685 Offenses against the environment (Table K11)

5686 Offenses against means of transportation and communication (Table K11)

5688 Crimes on the high seas (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH2 5646 Piracy

5689 Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics (Table K11)

5691 Riot (Table K11)
   Affray see KDZ-KH2 5531

5693 Illegal organizations. Gangs (Table K11)
   Sabotage see KDZ-KH2 5634

5695 Traffic violations. Drunk driving see KDZ-KH2 4184

Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)

Offenses against public health

5700 General (Table K11)

Communication of sexually transmitted and other diseases see KDZ-KH2 5533

5703 Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)

Offenses against public convenience and decency

5710 General (Table K11)

Adultery see KDZ-KH2 5562

Bigamy see KDZ-KH2 5567

Violation of lottery regulations. Unlawful gambling (Table K11)

Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556

Prostitution. Procuring see KDZ-KH2 5553+

5714 Drunkenness (Table K11)

5715 Disorderly conduct (Table K11)

5716 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K11)

Offenses against public faith

   Including offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

5721 General (Table K11)

5723 Counterfeiting (Table K11)
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public faith -- Continued

5724
Forgery of seals, stamped paper, postage stamps, etc. (Table K11)

5726
Forgery of documents (Table K11)
- Including both public and private documents
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5616 Fraud by forgery
- Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH2 977
- Tax crimes see KDZ-KH2 4613
- Customs crimes. Smuggling see KDZ-KH2 4825+
- Perjury. Subornation of perjury see KDZ-KH2 5673

5730
Offenses against the national economy, industry, and commerce (Table K11)
- Including penal aspects of monopolies, trusts, speculation, etc.

Offenses committed through the mail

5741
General (Table K11)
- Blackmail see KDZ-KH2 5607
- Extortion see KDZ-KH2 5607
- Gambling see KDZ-KH2 5713
- Lotteries see KDZ-KH2 5713
- Obscenity see KDZ-KH2 5556
- Threats see KDZ-KH2 5607

Contraventions

5750
General (Table K11)

5753.A-Z
Particular contraventions, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 5404 Administration of criminal justice

5800
General (Table K11)

Criminal courts

5801
General (Table K11)
- Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

5804
Courts for the trial of offenses against the security of the state (Table K11)
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5630+ Offenses against the security of the state
- Cf. KDZ-KH2 5912 Proceedings for political offenses

5805
Police magistrates’ courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
- Class here handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure for police magistrates and
  justices of the peace

Criminal procedure

5806
History
- For magistrate courts see KDZ-KH2 5805
- For handbooks and manuals for judicial police see KDZ-KH2 5840

5811-5819
General (Table K9b)

5822
Special principles of criminal procedure
General (Table K11)
- Orality and publicity of trial see KDZ-KH2 5875
- Protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH2 5866+
- Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

5824
Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

Challenges and disqualification of judges see KDZ-KH2 2590

5828
Prejudicial actions. Penal effects of civil judgments (Table K11)
- Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
- Parties see KDZ-KH2 5833+
- Judicial decisions see KDZ-KH2 5896+
- Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario"

5831
General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Preliminary proceedings. The "sumario" -- Continued

Parties. Prosecution and defense

5833

General (Table K11)

Prosecution

5835

General (Table K11)

Public and private offenses and their prosecution

5836

General (Table K11)

Public crimes. Public prosecution. Indictment

Including initiation of criminal proceedings ex officio and penal actions requiring the complaint of the victim but publicly prosecuted

Class here denunciation of public crimes

5837

General (Table K11)

5838

Public prosecutors. District attorneys. Fiscals (Table K11)

5840

Judicial police (Table K11)

Including auxiliaries

Class here police handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

Cf. KDZ-KH2 3228 Police

5842

Private crimes. Private prosecution (Table K11)

Including complainant, private prosecutor, information

Abandonment of criminal action see KDZ-KH2 5872

5844

Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)

Investigation

Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination and police magistrates

5848

General (Table K11)

5850

Corpus delicti (Table K11)

Evidence see KDZ-KH2 5880+

Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect

5852

General (Table K11)

Arrest

5853

General (Table K11)

Flagrant crimes (Table K11)

5855

Provisional liberty. Bail (Table K11)

Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+

Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5857

Searches and seizures (Table K11)

Extradition. Interstate rendition

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general

5862

General (Table K11)

5863

Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)

Rights of suspects

Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings

5866

General (Table K11)

5868

Right to counsel. Public defenders. In forma pauperis (Table K11)

5870

Due process of law in criminal proceedings (Table K11)

Bail see KDZ-KH2 5857

Self-incrimination see KDZ-KH2 5882

Amparo see KDZ-KH2 2701+

Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH2 2772+

5871


5872

Conclusion of sumario. Dismissal of criminal action

Including dismissal for lack of private complaint

Plenary proceedings. Trial

5874

General (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Plenary proceedings. Trial -- Continued

5875
Orality and publicity of trial (Table K11)
Powers of the judge see KDZ-KH2 2589
Contempt of court see KDZ-KH2 5670

Trial practice. Trial tactics

5876
General (Table K11)
Confrontation see KDZ-KH2 5889

5877
Forensic psychology (Table K11)
Preliminary exceptions

5878
General (Table K11)
Res judicata see KDZ-KH2 5898

Evidence

5880
General (Table K11)
Confession (Table K11)

5882
Self-incrimination (Table K11)

5884
Documentary evidence (Table K11)

5885
Witnesses (Table K11)
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

5887
General (Table K11)

5888
Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table K11)

5889
Confrontation. Cross-examination (Table K11)

5890
Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
Presumptions

5891
General works (Table K11)

5891.5
Presumption of innocence (Table K11)

5893
Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
Including instructions to jury

Judicial decisions

5896
General (Table K11)
Sentence. Judicial discretion

5897
General (Table K11)

5898
Res judicata (Table K11)
Penal effects of civil judgments see KDZ-KH2 5828
Civil effects of penal sentence see KDZ-KH2 2611

5899
Costs (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH2 2605 In forma pauperis

Orders, rulings, resolutions, etc.
Including remedies against such decisions

5900
General (Table K11)
Queja see KDZ-KH2 5907

Proceedings before police magistrates' courts and justices of the peace see KDZ-KH2 5805

Appellate procedure

5904
General (Table K11)

5906
Appeals for annulment. Cassation (Table K11)

5907
Remedy for denial of admission of appeals (Queja) (Table K11)

5909
Review of final sentence

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action see KDZ-KH2 2699+

Special proceedings

5910
General (Table K11)

5911.2
Mediation. Dispute resolution (Table K11)
Proceedings for press violations see KDZ-KH2 4372

5912
Proceedings for political offenses (Table K11)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure

Criminal procedure

Special proceedings -- Continued

Proceedings against juveniles see KDZ-KH2 5942+
Extradition. Interstate rendition see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Execution of sentence

5916
General (Table K11)

Capital punishment see KDZ-KH2 5469

Imprisonment

5917
General (Table K11)

Penal rehabilitation boards and agencies (Table K11)

5920
Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table K11)

Including prison officials and employees

5922
Prison labor. Prison industries (Table K11)

Penal institutions

Including penitentiaries, prisons, and jails

5924
General (Table K11)

5925.A-Z
Particular penal institutions, A-Z

5926
Reformatories (Table K11)

Juvenile detention homes see KDZ-KH2 5946

5928
Political prisoners (Table K11)

5930
Conditional liberty. Probation. Parole (Table K11)

5930.5
Home detention (Table K11)

5931
Indeterminate sentence (Table K11)

5933
Compensation for judicial error (Table K11)

5934
Criminal registration and registers (Table K11)

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH2 5862+

Victims of crimes

Including participation of victims in criminal procedure

5935
General (Table K11)

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation see KDZ-KH2 1011

Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH2 5246+

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice

5936
General (Table K11)

5937
Juvenile courts (Table K11)

Criminal law

5939
General (Table K11)

5940.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

5940.C75
Criminal liability

Criminal procedure

5942
General (Table K11)

Execution of sentence

5944
General (Table K11)

Imprisonment

5945
General (Table K11)

5946
Juvenile detention homes (Table K11)

5947
Probation (Table K11)

Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH2 3034+

Individual political and administrative subdivisions

States, provinces, etc.

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH4

For listing and number assignments, see KG+

Cities

Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable

For listing and number assignments, see KG+
Individual political and administrative subdivisions -- Continued
Counties, parishes and other units of local self-government
see KDZ-KH4 97
Bibliography

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KDZ-KH3 20

1 General bibliography
2 Library catalogs
3 Sales catalogs
4 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
   For indexes to particular publications, see the publication

<2>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

3 Monographic series

4 Official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

7 Other materials relating to legislative history
   Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Treaties

General
   see KZ

Treaties on international uniform law not limited to a region
   see K

Treaties on international uniform law of American regions
   see KDZ, KG, KGY and KH

Statutes

Including decree laws (Decreto-leyes), and works containing statutes and administrative regulations, or federal and comparative state legislation combined

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

8.A2-.A29 Official editions
   Arranged chronologically

8.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

8.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Compilations. Collections. Revisions

Official editions

9 Serials. Loose-leaf editions

9.2 Monographs. By date

Unofficial editions

10 Serials

10.2 Monographs. By date

Private, local and personal acts

10.3 Serials

10.35 Monographs. By date

10.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes

10.5 Indexes to statutes
   Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

10.6 Other bibliographical aids

   Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes
   For codes on a particular branch of law, see the subject
Legislation -- Continued

Administrative and executive publications

Including statutory rules, orders and regulations; orders in council; proclamations, etc.
For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Serials. Loose-leaf editions

11.A2-.A29

Official editions
Arranged chronologically

11.A3-Z

Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

11.2

Monographs. By date
Royal, gubernatorial or presidential messages to the legislature
see J

Attorneys General's opinions see KDZ-KH3 307

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9, as indicated
Do not further subarrange courts represented by a Cutter or decimal number
Including federal reports and reports of two or more states, and federal and state reports combined
Reports of particular states are classed with the law of the respective jurisdiction
For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject
Cf. KDZ-KH3 31.5.A+ Collected opinions

11.7

Privy Council Judicial Committee

12

Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)
Lower courts
Including highest court and lower courts combined

13

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions

14

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
14.7.A-Z
Particular courts of appeal or appeal divisions, A-Z
Trial courts, or trial divisions
Including magistrates' courts

15

Collective (Table KDZ-KH9)
15.7.A-Z
Particular courts, etc., A-Z

16

Encyclopedias

16.2

Dictionaries. Words and phrases
For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

16.3

Form books
Class here general works only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

(16.4)

Yearbooks
For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject,
see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

17

General
Criminal statistics

17.3

General

17.4

Juvenile crime

18

Directories

Trials

19

General collections
Criminal trials

19.2

Collected works

19.4.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

Civil trials

19.5

Collected works
Trials
  Civil trials -- Continued
19.7.A-Z
  Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
    Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on particular trials

20
Legal research. Legal bibliography
  Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

21
Legal education

21.5.A-Z
  Particular law schools. By name, A-Z

22.A-Z
Law societies and institutes
  Each society or institute is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH11
  Class here works on individual societies and institutes and their activities, e.g. administrative reports,
  minutes, etc.
  For works issued by individual law societies and institutes on particular subjects, see the subject

The legal profession
  Including law as a career
23
  General (Table K11)
  Directories see KDZ-KH3 18
  23.2
  Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)
  23.3
  Legal ethics and etiquette
    Cf. KDZ-KH3 219 Judicial ethics
  23.4
  Attorney and client (Table K11)
  Economics of law practice
  23.6
  General (Table K11)
  23.65
  Fees (Table K11)
  23.7
  Law office management. Secretaries’ handbooks, manuals, etc.
  Bar associations
    Including law societies organized to regulate the profession
    For publications of bar associations on special subjects, see the subject
    For membership directories see KDZ-KH3 18
24
  General
  24.5.A-Z
  Particular bar associations, A-Z
    Each association is subarranged by Table KDZ-KH12
    For biography see KDZ-KH3 28.4+
  Law and lawyers in literature
    see PB+
    Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
    see K184.7
    For purely fictitious works, see PN6231.L4, and PN6268.L4
25
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal services to the poor (Table K11)
  Notarial law. Public instruments
  26
  General (Table K11)
  26.3
  The notarial profession
  26.4
  Public instruments (Table K11)
    Including protocolization, certification, authentication, legalization and recording of documents
  26.7
Consular functions
  Public registers. Registration
  26.8
  General (Table K11)
  Civil registry see KDZ-KH3 41
  Land registry see KDZ-KH3 49
  Ship registration see KDZ-KH3 393.3+
  History
    For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
28
  General
  Biography
History
Biography -- Continued
28.4
Collective
28.5.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH13
28.7
Influence of foreign law
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena
see K486+
29
Criticism. Legal reform
Cf. KDZ-KH3 209.2+ Judiciary
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
30
Congresses. By date of congress
For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see subclass K and regional subclasses
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KDZ-KH3 3
31
Several authors
31.5.A-Z
Individual authors, A-Z
Subarranged by Table KDZ-KH14
Including collected opinions
31.7
Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
32
General works. Treatises
32.2
Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
32.3
Examination aids
32.4
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, etc. Festschriften, etc.
32.6.A-Z
Works for particular users, A-Z
32.6.B87
Businesspeople. Foreign investors
Foreign investors see KDZ-KH3 32.6.B87
32.7.A-Z
Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
By subject, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Conflict of laws
34
History
34.2
General (Table K11)
34.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Regional unification of conflicts rules
see KDZ-KH1 110+ in Table KDZ-KH1
Conflict of laws with the United States of America
see KF416
34.6.A-Z
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
34.6.A45
Aliens (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 275+ Status of aliens in public law
Extradition see KDZ-KH3 456+
Foreign corporations see KDZ-KH3 106.2
34.6.F65
Foreign judgments and arbitral awards (Table K12)
Including recognition and execution
36.A-Z
Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Civil law
38
General (Table K11)
39
Juristic facts. Juristic acts (Table K11)
Persons
Civil law
Persons -- Continued
Natural persons

40 General (Table K11)
Status. Capacity and disability. Personality

40.3 General (Table K11)

40.6.A-Z Particular groups of persons, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Aliens see KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Indians see KDZ-KH3 198+

40.6.M55 Minors

40.6.S58 Slaves (Table K12)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 269.5 Peonage. Slavery (Constitutional law)

40.6.W62 Women (Table K12)
Including works on civil and public law status combined
For works on women in relation to particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KDZ-KH3 43.4, Civil status of married women; KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64, Nationality of women

41 Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics, etc.

Juristic persons

42 General (Table K11)

42.3 Endowments. Foundations. Charitable trusts (Table K11)
Nonprofit associations see KDZ-KH3 63
Business associations. Commercial companies see KDZ-KH3 101+

Domestic relations. Family law

43 General (Table K11)

43.2 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table K11)
Marriage. Husband and wife

43.3 General (Table K11)

43.4 Civil status of married women (Table K11)

43.6 Matrimonial property relationships (Table K11)

43.7 Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K11)

43.8 Common law marriage. Concubinage (Table K11)
Parent and child

44 General (Table K11)

44.3 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K11)
Including acknowledgment by natural father and investigation of paternity

44.4 Adoption (Table K11)

44.6 Guardian and ward (Table K11)

Property. Real rights

45 General (Table K11)

45.5 Alien property (Table K11)
Including restrictions on aliens in acquiring real property
Matrimonial property see KDZ-KH3 43.6
Public property see KDZ-KH3 317+

Real property. Land law

46 General (Table K11)

46.3 General (Table K11)

46.5 Transfer of title. Conveyancing (Table K11)
Transfer by will or intestate succession see KDZ-KH3 53+
Civil land law
  Property. Real rights
    Real property. Land law
      Acquisition and loss of ownership
      Expropriation see KDZ-KH3 322
  46.7
    Horizontal property. Condominium (Table K11)
    Tenancy. Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH3 58.3
    Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
  47
    General (Table K11)
  47.5
    Boundaries. Fences (Table K11)
    Real rights upon things of another. Encumbrances
  48
    General (Table K11)
    Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table K11)
    Servitudes (Table K11)
    Mortgages (Table K11)
  49
    Land registry (Table K11)
      For cadasters see KDZ-KH3 422.5.C33

Personal property
  50
    General (Table K11)
    Intellectual property see KDZ-KH3 130+

Trusts and trustees (Table K11)

Succession upon death
  Class here works on succession upon death and gifts combined
  53
    General (Table K11)
  53.3
    Testamentary succession. Wills (Table K11)
  53.5
    Intestate succession (Table K11)
  53.6
    Probate courts and procedure (Table K11)
  53.7
    Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills (Table K11)
      Including executors and administrators

Obligations
  55
    General (Table K11)
    Class here works on debtor and creditor in general
  55.5.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  55.5.I55
    Interest. Usury (Table K12)
      Including legal interest
    Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Contracts
  56
    General (Table K11)
    Particular types of contracts
    Sale
      General (Table K11)
      Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
    Lease and hire
      General (Table K11)
    Lease of things
      General (Table K11)
  58.2
    Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 367.4+ Land tenure
    Contract of service. Labor contract. Master and servant
      Individual labor contract (Table K11)
      Collective labor agreements see KDZ-KH3 159+
  59.5
    Contract for work and labor. Independent contractor (Table K11)
    Contracts involving bailments
      General (Table K11)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
	Particular types of contracts
	Contracts involving bailments -- Continued
		Deposit (Table K11)
61.2
61.3
Innkeeper and guest. Innkeepers' liens (Table K11)
61.4
Loans for use (Commodatum) (Table K11)
Loans for consumption (Mutuum)
	Including loan of money
	For bank loans see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
	For commercial loans and credit see KDZ-KH3 90+
61.5
General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
63
Associations (Table K11)
	Including nonprofit associations, civil partnerships and civil companies
	For business associations see KDZ-KH3 101+
	Cf. KDZ-KH3 42+ Juristic persons
65.A-Z
Other contracts, A-Z
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
67
General (Table K11)
69.A-Z
Particular torts, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
69.A27
Abuse of legal process. Malicious prosecution. Chicanery (Table K12)
Chicanery see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH3 69.A27
69.N43
Negligence (Table K12)
70
Employers' liability (Table K11)
71
Government torts (Table K11)
Commercial law
General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH3 125
73.5
Merchants (Table K11)
74
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce (Table K11)
	Including boards of trade, stock exchanges, independent commercial agents and middlemen, and
	commercial employees
Commercial contracts
General see KDZ-KH3 73
76
Commercial mandate and consignment
Commercial sale
77
General (Table K11)
77.5.A-Z
Particular types of sale, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
77.5.C64
Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table K12)
Installment sale see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Lease purchase see KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
78
Commercial leases (Table K11)
79
Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table K11)
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
	Including commercial instruments and documents
82
General (Table K11)
82.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
82.5.P74
Protest. Waiver of protest (Table K12)
Waiver of protest see KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74
Commercial law
Commercial contracts
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit -- Continued
Particular kinds of negotiable instruments
83
83.5
Bills of exchange (Table K11)
83.6
Checks (Table K11)
For criminal provisions see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Banking
86
87.A-Z
Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
87.C64
Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
Credit unions see KDZ-KH3 87.C64
88.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
88.B34
Bank loans (Table K12)
Commercial loans and credit
Cf. KDZ-KH3 82+ Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
90
90.5.A-Z
General (Table K11)
Interest. Usury see KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Bank loans. Bank credit see KDZ-KH3 88.B34
92
Investments (Table K11)
For foreign investments see KDZ-KH3 360
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
94
94.5.A-Z
General (Table K11)
Automotive transportation see KDZ-KH3 388.3+
Railroads see KDZ-KH3 389
Carriage by air see KDZ-KH3 391+
Carriage by sea see KDZ-KH3 110+
Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business
97
97.5.A-Z
General (Table K11)
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
97.5.A34
Admission of foreign insurance companies (Table K12)
98.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z
Business associations. Commercial companies
Including partnerships and incorporated companies
101
102
Partnerships (Table K11)
103
Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)
Business corporations
104
General (Table K11)
104.3
Corporate finance
105
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K11)
105.5
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table K11)
Particular types of corporations
106
Cooperative societies (Table K11)
106.2
Foreign corporations (Table K11)
Private companies see KDZ-KH3 103
Commercial law -- Continued

Maritime law
Including carriage by sea, marine insurance and maritime social legislation
For administrative regulations see KDZ-KH3 393+

109
General (Table K11)
Carriage by sea. Maritime commercial law. Admiralty

110
General (Table K11)
Admiralty courts and proceedings (Table K11)

112
Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)

112.5
Charter parties (Table K11)
Maritime loans, credits and security

113
General (Table K11)

113.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Risk and damages in maritime commerce

114
General (Table K11)

114.2
Maritime torts. Collision at sea (Table K11)

116
Marine insurance (Table K11)
Including inland marine insurance

Maritime social legislation

118
General (Table K11)
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

119
General (Table K11)

120.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Maritime social insurance

122
General (Table K11)

122.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
General see KDZ-KH3 125

124
General (Table K11)
Bankruptcy

124.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

124.3.R42
Receivers

124.6
Debtors' relief (Table K11)

125
Commercial courts and procedure
Cf. KDZ-KH3 249 Commercial arbitration

Intellectual property

130
General (Table K11)
Copyright (Table K11)

134
General (Table K11)
Industrial property

135
Patent law (Table K11)

138
Trademarks (Table K11)

140
Unfair competition (Table K11)

Social legislation

150
General (Table K11)

151
Labor law
General (Table K11)

152
Administration. Department of labor (Table K11)
Management-labor relations

154
General (Table K11)
Labor unions

156
General (Table K11)

158
Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements (Table K11)
Collective labor disputes

159
General (Table K11)
Social legislation
  Labor law
    Management-labor relations
      Labor unions
        Collective labor disputes -- Continued
          Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
          Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
          Strikes. Boycotts. Lockouts (Table K11)
          By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
          Public employees (Table K12)
    Labor standards. Labor conditions
      General (Table K11)
      Employment and dismissal (Table K11)
      Wages. Minimum wage
      Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table K11)
      Hours of labor. Night work (Table K11)
      Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table K11)
      Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
  Social insurance
    Cf. KDZ-KH3 122+ Maritime social insurance
    General (Table K11)
    Particular branches
    Health insurance (Table K11)
    Workers' compensation
      For employers' tort liability see KDZ-KH3 70
    General (Table K11)
    Labor accidents. Occupational diseases (Table K11)
    Social security. Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
    Unemployment insurance (Table K11)
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
    General (Table K11)
    Particular groups, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Children (Table K12)
    Poor (Table K12)
      Including charity laws and almshouses
  Indians
    Including both national and tribal law
    General (Table K11)
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
    Criminal law (Table K12)
    Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
  Courts. Procedure
    Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH3 17+
    General (Table K11)
    Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
    Court organization and procedure
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

211.5  Judicial assistance (Table K11)
  For foreign judgments and their enforcement see KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
  For letters rogatory see KDZ-KH3 235.5

212  Administration and management (Table K11)

Particular types of courts

214  Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)

215  Courts of appeals (Table K11)

216  Trial courts (Table K11)
  For chancery courts see KDZ-KH3 223
  Minor courts. Local courts

217  Municipal courts (Table K11)

217.5  Justices of the peace (Table K11)
  For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH3 448

Courts of special jurisdiction

222  Commercial courts see KDZ-KH3 125
  Industrial courts see KDZ-KH3 364.5
  Juvenile courts see KDZ-KH3 466.3
  Labor courts see KDZ-KH3 161
  Probate courts see KDZ-KH3 53.6

Judicial officers. Court employees

219  Judges (Table K11)
  Including judicial ethics
  For biography of judges see KDZ-KH3 28.4+

220.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

Civil procedure

  For handbooks and manuals for justices of the peace see KDZ-KH3 217.5

222  General (Table K11)

223  Equity practice and procedure. Chancery courts (Table K11)

224  Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)

225  Pre-commencement activities (Table K11)

227  Actions (Table K11)
  For interdictal actions see KDZ-KH3 249.5

228  Parties (Table K11)
  Including joinder of parties, substitution of parties, and third party proceedings

230  Procedural acts. Pre-trial proceedings (Table K11)

231  Pleading and motions (Table K11)

232  Hearings. Trial
  General (Table K11)

233  Forensic psychology (Table K11)

235  Evidence
  General (Table K11)

235.5  Letters rogatory (Table K11)
  Including international letters rogatory


237  Jury and jurors (Table K11)

Special proceedings see KDZ-KH3 249+

239  General (Table K11)

240  Costs. Fees (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 25 Legal aid

Remedies

242  General (Table K11)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Remedies -- Continued
243
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table K11)
245
Execution of judgment. Attachment and garnishment (Table K11)
Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review
246
General (Table K11)
Amparo
247
General (Table K11)
247.4.A-Z
Application of amparo in relation to particular subjects, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
247.4.A34
Agrarian amparo (Table K12)
247.4.C64
Contentious-administrative proceedings, Amparo in (Table K12)
247.7
Habeas corpus (Table K11)
248
Appellate procedure (Table K11)
Special proceedings
249
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table K11)
Probate see KDZ-KH3 53.6
Admiralty see KDZ-KH3 111
Bankruptcy see KDZ-KH3 124+
249.5
Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)
Workers’ compensation see KDZ-KH3 184+
250
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)
Cf. KDZ-KH3 26+ Notarial practice and procedure
Constitutional law
Sources
260
Collected works
Sources other than constitutions
261
Collected works. By date
261.5
Individual documents
By date of adoption or proclamation
Constitutions
Class works containing federal constitutions and constitutions of a particular state with the state
Collected works
Texts. By date
265
Digests. Indexes. By date
266
Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
Subarrange each by Table K17
Constitutional history
268
General (Table K11)
269.5
Peonage. Slavery (Table K12)
Including emancipation, prohibition, and criminal provisions
270
Constitutional law in general (Table K11)
Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
271
General (Table K11)
271.4
Conflict of interests (Table K11)
Including incompatibility of offices and ethics in government
272
Structure of government (Table K11)
Including federal and state relations, relations between the states, and jurisdiction
Individual and state
Nationals. Aliens
273
General (Table K11)
Nationals. Citizenship
274
General (Table K11)
Naturalization see KDZ-KH3 275.3
Constitutional law  
Individual and state  
Nationals. Aliens  
Nationals. Citizenship  
Particular groups, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table K12  
Women (Table K12)  
Aliens  
General (Table K11)  
Immigration and naturalization (Table K11)  
Control of individuals (Table K11)  
Including internal security and control of subversive activities  
Cf. KDZ-KH3 445.P64 Political offenses  
Civil and political rights and liberties  
Including protection of human rights  
For protection of human rights in criminal proceedings see KDZ-KH3 457  
General (Table K11)  
Freedom of speech (Table K11)  
Prohibition of peonage and slavery see KDZ-KH3 269.5  
Political parties (Table K11)  
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law (Table K11)  
Organs of government  
The people  
Election law  
General (Table K11)  
Election districts (Table K11)  
The legislature. Legislative power  
The Congress (Parliament, Legislative Council, etc.)  
Including general works on the legislature, if unicameral, or on the body that exercises legislative power if other than a congress, e.g. the Council of Ministers in Cuba  
General (Table K11)  
Rules and procedure (Table K11)  
The legislative process (Table K11)  
Impeachment power and procedure (Table K11)  
Legal status of legislators (Table K11)  
Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)  
Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)  
The executive branch. Executive power  
The President. Governor. Governor-General  
General (Table K11)  
Powers and duties  
General (Table K11)  
War and emergency powers. Martial law (Table K11)  
The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)  
Executive departments and non-departmental organizations  
General (Table K11)  
Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K11)  
Including the solicitor general and other chief law officers of the government  
The Judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)  
Class here constitutional status only  
For courts, administration of justice, and organization of the Judiciary see KDZ-KH3 209.2+  
Cf. KDZ-KH3 246+ Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action  
Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice  
Local government
Local government -- Continued

293  General (Table K11)
     Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
294  General (Table K11)
295  Municipal officials. Organs of local government (Table K11)
     Municipal civil service see KDZ-KH3 299

Civil service. Government officials and employees

298  General (Table K11)
299  Local civil service. Municipal civil service (Table K11)
301  Police and power of the police (Table K11)
     Including comparative works on state, local, and rural police

Administrative law
     For the administrative law of a particular subject, see the subject, e.g., 406.2+, Tax administration and procedure

304  General (Table K11)
     Administrative organization
305  General (Table K11)
     Executive departments and non-departmental organizations see KDZ-KH3 288.5+
307  Attorneys General's opinions
     Administrative acts
308  General (Table K11)
     Special topics, A-Z
308.5.A-Z  Judicial functions. Remedies
     General (Table K11)
310  Administrative remedies (Table K11)
312  Judicial review of administrative acts (Table K11)
314  Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts (Table K11)
     For amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings see KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
314.7.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table K12
314.7.C65  Costs. Fees (Table K12)
     Fees see KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
315  Administrative responsibility. Indemnification for government acts (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH3 71 Government tort liability

Public property. Public restraints on private property

317  General (Table K11)
318  Conservation and management of natural resources. Environmental planning (Table K11)
     Cf. KDZ-KH3 340+ Environmental pollution
319  Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
320  Water resources. Rivers. Lakes. Watercourses (Table K11)
     Including water power development
     For water power see KDZ-KH3 386.7
321  Marine resources (Table K11)
     For fishing industry see KDZ-KH3 370+
     Mineral resources see KDZ-KH3 371+
322  Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law

323  General (Table K11)
     Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
324  General (Table K11)
324.3.A-Z  Particular types of land, A-Z
324.5  Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
     Including protection and use of publicly owned river banks
     National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
325  General (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Public land law
   National parks and forests. Wilderness preservation -- Continued
325.5
   Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
      Including game, bird, and fish protection
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 370+ Fishing industry
   Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH3 368+
   Colonization see KDZ-KH3 368.3
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 318 Environmental planning
328
   General (Table K11)
328.3
   Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
328.5
   Building laws (Table K11)
329
   Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
Government property
331
   General (Table K11)
331.3
   Real property (Table K11)
331.5.A-Z
   Personal property, A-Z
331.5.A96
   Automobiles (Table K12)
333
   Public works (Table K11)
Public health. Sanitation
336
   General (Table K11)
337
   Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
   Contagious, infectious, and other diseases
338
   General (Table K11)
338.3.A-Z
   Particular diseases, A-Z
   Particular measures
338.5
   Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table K11)
Environmental pollution
   Including abatement of public nuisances
   For environmental planning see KDZ-KH3 318
340
   General (Table K11)
340.3
   Water pollution (Table K11)
Medical legislation
   For physicians and related professions see KDZ-KH3 402.2+
342
   General (Table K11)
342.5
   Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
343
   Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table K11)
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
344
   General (Table K11)
344.3
   Food law (Table K11)
   Drug laws
344.6
   General (Table K11)
344.7
   Narcotics (Table K11)
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
345
   General (Table K11)
345.6.A-Z
   Particular products, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
345.6.W54
   Wine (Table K12)
Public safety
347
   General (Table K11)
347.3
   Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
   Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
347.5
   General (Table K11)
Public safety

   Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety -- Continued

347.6.A-Z
   Particular articles and processes, A-Z

347.6.P64
   Subarrange each by Table K12

347.6.P64
   Poisons. Toxic substances (Table K12)
   Toxic substances see KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64

347.7
   Accident control (Table K11)

347.8
   Fire prevention and control (Table K11)

Control of social activities. Recreation

349
   General (Table K11)

349.5.A-Z
   Particular activities, A-Z

Cultural affairs

351
   General (Table K11)

351.3
   Cultural policy (Table K11)

351.6
   Language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.

Education

352
   General (Table K11)

353
   Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)

354
   Higher education. Colleges and universities

354.5.A-Z
   General (Table K11)

354.5.A-Z
   Particular colleges and universities, A-Z

355
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   For state colleges and universities, see the state

Science and the arts. Research (Table K11)

Economic legislation

Cf. KDZ-KH3 364+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Cf. KDZ-KH3 440+ Economic emergency legislation

357
   General (Table K11)

358
   Economic constitution, policy, planning, and development (Table K11)

359
   Economic assistance (Table K11)

360
   Foreign investments (Table K11)
   Cf. JZ1546.3 Drago doctrine
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 106.2 Foreign corporations
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 406.6 Tax incentive legislation

Economic controls

361
   General (Table K11)

361
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices see KDZ-KH3 365+
   Export and import controls see KDZ-KH3 379+
   Foreign exchange regulations see KDZ-KH3 405.3

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

364
   General (Table K11)

364.5
   Industrial courts and procedure (Table K11)

365
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection

365
   General (Table K11)

365.3
   Advertising (Table K11)

365.4
   Labeling (Table K11)

365.6
   Competition. Restraint of trade (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 140 Unfair competition

365.8
   Weights and measures. Containers (Table K11)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law

367
   General (Table K11)

   Public land law see KDZ-KH3 323+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
   Primary production. Extractive industries
   Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law -- Continued
   Land tenure
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 58.3 Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
   367.4
      General (Table K11)
   367.5
      Common lands. Ejidos. Indian lands (Table K11)
   368
      Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
      General (Table K11)
   368.3
      Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 275.3 Immigration
   368.4
      Land reform. Transformation of the agricultural structure (Table K11)
         Including expropriation, nationalization, purchase of agricultural land holdings and their
         redistribution; land grants; government-constituted homesteads
   368.5
      Agricultural contracts
      General (Table K11)
   368.6
      Farm tenancy. Rural partnerships (Table K11)
         Class here works on provisions of both civil law and other legislation ensuring stability for
         tenants and the land they cultivate
      Cf. KDZ-KH3 368+ Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
   368.7
      Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory animals
   368.8
      Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
         Agricultural production
            Including marketing, standards and grading
      General (Table K11)
   369
      General (Table K11)
   369.3.A-Z
      Field crops, A-Z
   369.5
      Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising (Table K11)
         For meat industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
         Dairy industry see KDZ-KH3 376.6
   369.7
      Forestry. Timber law
      Game laws see KDZ-KH3 325.5
   370
      General (Table K11)
   370.5.A-Z
      Particular fish and marine fauna, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   371
      General (Table K11)
   371.5.A-Z
      Nonferrous metals
      Petroleum. Oil and gas
   372
      General (Table K11)
   372.3
      Oil and gas leases (Table K11)
   374
      General (Table K11)
   374.5.A-Z
      Particular industries and products, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
   374.5.T62
      Tobacco products (Table K12)
   376
      General (Table K11)
      Particular industries and products
      Agricultural products
   376.3
      Sugar refining (Table K11)
   376.4
      Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)
   376.6
      Meat industry (Table K11)
   376.7
      Dairy industry (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Food processing industries
Particular industries and products -- Continued

376.8
Beverages (Table K11)
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 345+ Alcoholic beverages

Trade and commerce
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 73+ Commercial law
  Cf. KDZ-KH3 365+ Trade regulation

378
General (Table K11)
378.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
378.5.T62
  Tobacco (Table K12)

International trade. Export and import controls
379
General (Table K11)
379.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
  Export trade
    Including export controls, regulations, and promotion
380
General (Table K11)
380.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
  Import trade
    Including import controls and regulations
381
General (Table K11)
381.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z

Retail trade
382
General (Table K11)
382.5.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
382.5.D77
  Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
    Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77

Service trades
383
General (Table K11)
383.3.A-Z
Particular service trades, A-Z
383.6
Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
  For warehouse contracts see KDZ-KH3 79

Public utilities
  Including private, publicly owned, and public-private (mixed) utility companies
386
General (Table K11)
Particular utilities
  Power supply
    Including energy policy, and energy resources development, in general
386.3
General (Table K11)
386.5
Electricity (Table K11)
386.7
Water (Table K11)
  Including water supply
    For water power development see KDZ-KH3 320

Transportation and communication
388
General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
388.3
General (Table K11)
388.4
Traffic regulation and enforcement (Table K11)
388.5
Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
389
Railroads (Table K11)
389.5
Local transit (Table K11)
Aviation
390
General (Table K11)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Aviation -- Continued
390.2
Air safety (Table K11)
390.4
Aircraft (Table K11)
390.6
Airports (Table K11)
390.7
Pilots. Crews. Ground personnel (Table K11)

Commercial aviation. Airlines
391
General (Table K11)
391.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
393
General (Table K11)
Merchant mariners see KDZ-KH3 119+
Ships
393.3
General (Table K11)
393.5
Navigation and pilotage (Table K11)

Including coastwise navigation
Cf. K4184, International rules of the road at sea

Harbors and ports
394
General (Table K11)
394.3.A-Z
Particular ports, A-Z
394.5
Shipping laws. The merchant marine (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media
396
General (Table K11)
Postal service
397
General (Table K11)

Classification of mails. Rates
397.4
General (Table K11)
397.5.A-Z
Special classes, A-Z
397.8
Press law (Table K11)

Telecommunication
399
General (Table K11)
399.3
Telegraph. Teletype (Table K11)

Including telegraph and telephone combined
399.5
Telephone (Table K11)

Including radio telephone
Radio and television communication
400
General (Table K11)
400.3
Radio and television stations. Concessions. Licensing (Table K11)

Including frequency allocations
400.4
Radio broadcasting (Table K11)
400.5
Television broadcasting (Table K11)

Professions and occupations
402
General (Table K11)

Particular professions and occupations
402.2
General (Table K11)

Including licensing, certification, professional ethics, and liability

The health professions
For medical legislation see KDZ-KH3 342+
General see KDZ-KH3 402.2
Physicians

Including the health professions in general
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Professions and occupations

Particular professions

The health professions

Physicians -- Continued

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Auxiliary professions, A-Z

Lawyers see KDZ-KH3 23+

Notaries see KDZ-KH3 26.3

Other professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Architects (Table K12)

Public finance

405 General (Table K11)

405.3 Foreign exchange and regulations (Table K11)

405.4 Budget. Government expenditures (Table K11)

405.6 Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table K11)

405.7 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)

Including compulsory loans

National revenue

405.8 General (Table K11)

Taxation

406 General (Table K11, modified)

406.Z95 Tables

Tax administration and procedure

Including administration and procedure relating to federal taxes in general and to federal income tax. General works and works on special aspects and topics relating to other taxes are classed with those taxes

Cf. KDZ-KH3 433+ State taxation

Cf. KDZ-KH3 437.3+ Local taxation

406.2 General (Table K11)

406.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

406.6 Exemptions. Tax incentive legislation (Table K12)

Including tax reductions and other tax benefits

Income tax

407 General (Table K11, modified)

407.Z95 Income tax tables

Income

408 General (Table K11)

408.5 Exclusion from income. Exempt income (Table K11)

Particular sources of income

409 Foreign source income. Foreign investments (Table K11)

410 Deductions. Allowances. Personal exemptions (Table K11)

411 Surtaxes (Table K11)

Including complementary and additional taxes

Particular classes of taxpayers

Business organizations see KDZ-KH3 415+

413 Nonresident taxpayers (Table K11)

Including both nationals and alien residents abroad, and foreign companies not operating in the taxing country

Income of business organizations

Including both business associations and individual merchants

415 General (Table K11)

416 Partnerships and joint ventures (Table K11)
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Income tax
Income of business organizations -- Continued
Juridical persons. Corporations
For foreign corporations not operating in the taxing country see KDZ-KH3 413
417
General (Table K11)
418
Surtaxes. Complementary and additional taxes (Table K11)
420.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
420.S45
Service trades (Table K12)
Tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH3 406.6
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
422
General (Table K11)
National taxes affecting real property
Including income tax, estate, inheritance, and gift taxes, and others; and works on national and state taxes combined
422.3
General (Table K11)
422.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
422.5.C33
Cadasters (Table K11)
422.8
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
423
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Taxes on transactions. Taxes on production and consumption
425
General (Table K11)
425.2
Retail sales taxes (Table K11)
425.3
Excise taxes (Table K11)
425.5
Turnover tax. Gross receipts-tax. Value-added tax. Use tax (Table K11)
Stamp duties see KDZ-KH3 428
Excise duties see KDZ-KH3 429+
425.7.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
425.7.T62
Tobacco and tobacco products (Table K12)
Taxation of natural resources
427
General (Table K11)
427.5.A-Z
Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
Particular methods of assessment and collection
For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see those taxes
428
Stamp duties (Table K11)
Tariff. Customs
For regional multilateral trade agreements and related bilateral trade agreements, see the appropriate region
For trade agreements not limited to a region, see K4600+
For trade agreements of the United States, see KF6665+
For foreign trade regulations see KDZ-KH3 379+
429
General (Table K11)
Particular tariffs
430
General (Table K11)
430.5.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Customs administration. Customs service
431
General (Table K11)
431.3
Exemptions. Duty-free imports
431.5
General (Table K11)
Particular commodities see KDZ-KH3 430.5.A+
Public finance
   National revenue
      Tariff, Customs
         Customs administration, Customs service -- Continued
   Free ports and zones (Table K11)
State (provincial, etc.) finance
   General (Table K11)
Taxation
   General (Table K11)
   Income tax (Table K11)
   Real property tax (Table K11)
Local finance
   General (Table K11)
   Taxation
      Including municipal taxing power
      General (Table K11)
      Income tax (Table K11)
      Real property taxes (Table K11)
      Business taxes, License fees (Table K11)
         Including taxes on occupations and professions
   Excise and sales taxes, Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
   Other taxes, A-Z

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
   General (Table K11)
   Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Price control, Profiteering (Table K12)
      Profiteering see KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Military law
   General (Table K11)
   Military criminal law and procedure (Table K11)
Criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 441.5 Military criminal law and procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 466+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
   General (Table K11)
   Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
      Including reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
Criminal law
   Cf. HV60001+, Criminology
   Cf. K5018+, Philosophy and theory of criminal law
   General (Table K11)
   General principles and provisions
   Other, A-Z
   Punishment and penalties, Measures of rehabilitation (Table K11)
   Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences (Table K11)
   Particular offenses, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      Bad checks see KDZ-KH3 445.F7
      Contempt of court (Table K12)
      Customs crimes see KDZ-KH3 431.3
      Family violence (Table K12)
      Fraud, Fraud by forgery, Bad checks (Table K12)
      Obscenity (Table K12)
Criminal law
   Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
445.P64 Political offenses (Table K12)
   Smuggling see KDZ-KH3 431.3
445.V34 Vagrancy (Table K12)
Criminal courts. Criminal procedure
   Cf. KDZ-KH3 443.5 Administration of criminal justice
447 General (Table K11)
448 Police and magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace (Table K11)
   Criminal procedure
450 General (Table K11)
   Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KDZ-KH3 456+
452 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
454 Prosecution and defense (Table K11)
455 Compulsory and precautionary measures against the suspect (Table K11)
   Extradition. Interstate rendition
      Including judicial assistance in criminal matters in general
456 General (Table K11)
456.5 Right of asylum. Refusal of extradition (Table K11)
457 Rights of suspects
      Including protection of human rights in criminal proceedings
   Plenary proceedings. Trials
458 General (Table K11)
459 Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
      Including instructions to jury
Remedies
460 General (Table K11)
461 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
   Amparo see KDZ-KH3 247+
   Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH3 247.7
   Execution of sentence. Corrections
463 General (Table K11)
463.3 Imprisonment (Table K11)
   Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
466 General (Table K11)
466.3 Juvenile courts (Table K11)
466.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Military criminal law and procedure see KDZ-KH3 441.5
Church and state. Secular ecclesiastical law see KDZ-KH3 279
   Individual political and administrative subdivisions
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
482.A-Z Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
See the list of jurisdictions in KG+ for the names of the states, provinces, etc., and the numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject subdivision for a given state, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for election law in Tierra del Fuego, Argentina, add 38.8 from this table to the basic number for Tierra del Fuego, KHA8500, to make KHA8538.8.

Including departments, Federal districts, and other first order political and administrative subdivisions

1 Bibliography

<1.2> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.5 Monographic series

1.7 Official gazettes

Legislative documents

see J

Legislation

For legislation on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

Sessional volumes. Annual volumes

Serials

3.A2-.A29 Official editions

Arranged chronologically

3.A3-Z Unofficial editions. By publisher or editor, A-Z

3.2 Monographs. By date of initial session

Collections. Compilations

3.25 Serials

3.3 Monographs. By date

3.4 Abridgments and digests of statutes

3.5 Indexes to statutes

Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication

Administrative and executive publications

3.6 Serials

3.65 Monographs. By date

3.7 Digests

3.8 Indexes

3.9 Customary law

Law reports and related materials

Subarrange courts represented by a whole number by Table KDZ-KH9 , as indicated

Do not further subarrange courts represented by a decimal or Cutter number

For reports relating to a particular subject, see the subject

4 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table KDZ-KH9)

Lower courts

Various courts

Including highest court and lower courts, and state cases decided by federal courts, combined

4.7 General

4.7.A2 <date> Reports

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

4.7.A3 Monographs. By date

4.72 Digests

4.73 Citators. Tables of cases
Law reports and related materials

Lower courts

Various courts

General -- Continued

4.75

Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

4.76

Records

Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal

Including reports of the only intermediate appellate court of a state and reports of federal court of appeals in Federal Districts

5

General (Table KDZ-KH9)

5.7.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Trial courts

Including reports of federal district courts in Federal Districts

6

General (Table KDZ-KH9)

6.7.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, country, district, etc., A-Z

Local courts

Including justices of the peace courts, magistrates' courts

6.8

General

Reports

6.8.A2 <date>

Serials

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

6.8.A3

Monographs. By date

6.82

Digests

6.83

Citators. Tables of cases

6.85

Indexes

For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

6.86

Records

6.9.A-Z

Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z

7.3

Encyclopedias

7.33

Dictionaries. Words and phrases

7.34

Form books

(7.35)

Yearbooks

For publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals. For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

7.4

General

Criminal statistics

7.42

General

7.43

Juvenile crime

Directories (6000 number countries)

see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

The legal profession. Practice of law

General

see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level

7.5

Admission to the bar. Bar examinations (Table K11)

7.55

Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries handbooks, manuals, etc. of state law (Table K11)

7.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

7.6.F44

Fees (Table K12)

Including fee schedules for attorneys, procurators, and notaries combined

Notarial law. Public instruments

7.65

General (Table K11)
Notarial law. Public instruments -- Continued

7.67
   Public instruments (Table K11)

History
   For biography, see the numbers provided at the national level

7.7
   General

7.8.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

7.9
   Criticism. Legal reform

7.93
   Congresses

7.95
   Collected works (nonserial)
   For monographic series see KDZ-KH4 1.5

8
   General works. Treatises

8.2
   Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.

8.3
   Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, Festschriften, etc.

8.4.A-Z
   Works for particular users, A-Z

8.45.A-Z
   Works on diverse aspects of particular subjects and falling within several branches of the law.
   By subject, A-Z

Conflict of laws

9
   General (Table K11)

9.2.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

9.4
   Retroactive law. Intertemporal law (Table K11)

9.5
   Usage and custom (Table K11)

9.6
   Codification (Table K11)

Civil law

11
   General (Table K11)

Persons

11.2
   General (Table K11)

11.3
   Civil status. Name (Table K11)

   Capacity and disability

   11.4
   General (Table K11)

11.6.A-Z
   Particular groups of persons, A-Z

11.6.A34
   Aged. Older people (Table K12)

11.6.M57
   Minors (Table K12)
   Older people see KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34

11.6.P46
   People with disabilities (Table K12)

11.6.W64
   Women (Table K12)

11.7
   Civil registry. Registration of civil status (Table K11)
   Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates; census; vital statistics

11.8
   Juristic persons (Table K11)
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 25.5+ Business corporations

Domestic relations. Family law

12
   General (Table K11)

12.3
   Marriage. Husband and wife

12.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
   Annulment see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

12.5.C64
   Common law marriage (Table K12)

12.5.D57
   Divorce. Annulment. Separation (Table K12)

12.5.M35
   Matrimonial property relationships (Table K12)
   Separation see KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57

Parent and child

13
   General (Table K11)
Civil law
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Parent and child -- Continued
13.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Affiliation see KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
13.2.I44
Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table K12)
13.4
Guardian and ward (Table K11)
13.6
Family property. Homestead law (Table K11)
Property
15
General (Table K11)
Real property
15.2
General (Table K11)
15.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
15.5.A25
Acquisition and loss of ownership (Table K12)
Auction sale of real property see KDZ-KH4 18.37
Farm tenancy. Rural leases see KDZ-KH4 63.73
Land tenure see KDZ-KH4 63.5+
15.5.M65
Mortgages (Table K12)
15.5.R43
Registration. Land registry (Table K12)
For cadasters see KDZ-KH4 80.3
15.5.S95
Surveying (Table K12)
Tax sales see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Transfer of realty by sale see KDZ-KH4 18.37
15.7
Personal property (Table K11)
Succession upon death
17
General (Table K11)
17.2.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
17.2.A34
Administration of decedents' estates (Table K12)
Including executors and administrators
Obligations
Contracts
18
General (Table K11)
Particular types of contracts
Sale
18.3
General (Table K11)
18.37
Sale of real property (Table K11)
Including auction sale
For tax sale see KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
Cf. KDZ-KH4 63.5+ Land tenure
18.6
General (Table K11)
Farm tenancy see KDZ-KH4 63.73
18.7
Rent. Rent control. Rent boards (Table K11)
19.A-Z
Other contracts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
19.G68
Government contracts. Public contracts. Government purchasing (Table K12)
Government purchasing see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Public contracts see KDZ-KH4 19.G68
19.S47
Contract of service. Contract for work and labor (Table K12)
Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts)
20
General (Table K11)
Civil law

Obligations

Torts. Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts) -- Continued

20.5.A-Z
Particular accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

20.5.A96
Automobile accidents (Table K12)

20.5.B84
Building accidents (Table K12)

20.6.A-Z
Other torts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

20.6.A27
Abuse of legal process. Chicanery. Malicious prosecution (Table K12)

Chicanery see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27
Malicious prosecution see KDZ-KH4 20.6.A27

20.7.A-Z
Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

20.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

20.8.G67
Government liability (Table K12)

20.8.P35
Parents' liability for torts of minor children (Table K12)

20.85
Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table K11)

Commercial law

21
General (Table K11)
Commercial courts and procedure see KDZ-KH4 25.8

21.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

21.5.A93
Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K12)

21.5.B6
Boards of trade (Table K12)

21.5.B74
Brokers (Table K12)

Commercial contracts

General works see KDZ-KH4 21

22
Commercial sale (Table K11)
Including conditional and installment sale

22.5
Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)

Banking

23
General (Table K11)

23.5.A-Z
Particular types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

23.5.C64
Cooperative banks. Credit unions (Table K12)
Credit unions see KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64

23.7.A-Z
Particular banking transactions, A-Z

Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

24
General (Table K11)

24.5.A-Z
Particular types of insurance, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

24.5.H34
Hail insurance (Table K12)

Business associations. Commercial companies

25
General (Table K11)

25.2
Partnerships (Table K11)

25.3
Limited liability companies. Private companies (Table K11)

Business corporations

25.5
General (Table K11)

25.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

25.6.A25
Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table K12)
Auditing see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Financial statements see KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Commercial law
  Commercial contracts
    Business associations. Commercial companies
      Business corporations -- Continued
        25.65.A-Z
          Particular types of business corporations, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
          25.65.C64
            Cooperative societies (Table K12)
          25.65.F65
            Foreign corporations (Table K12)
            Private companies see KDZ-KH4 25.3
  25.7
    Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table K11)
  25.8
    Commercial courts and procedure (Table K11)
Social legislation
  27
    General (Table K11)
    Labor law
      27.2
        Management-labor relations. Labor unions. Collective labor agreements
        General (Table K11)
      27.3
        Collective labor disputes. Strikes and lockouts
        General (Table K11)
      27.4
        Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
      27.43
        Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
        Including fact finding boards
      27.47.A-Z
        Particular industries, A-Z
        Labor standards. Labor conditions
        27.6
          General (Table K11)
          Special topics, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            27.63.A-Z
              Dismissal (Table K12)
            27.63.D56
              Hours of labor. Night work (Table K12)
              Minimum wage see KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
              Night work see KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
            27.63.W33
              Wages. Minimum wage (Table K12)
        Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
        27.7
          General (Table K11)
        27.73
          Women (Table K11)
        27.74
          Children (Table K11)
        27.76.A-Z
          Particular industries and types of labor, A-Z
        27.8.A-Z
          Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
            27.8.S45
              Servants (Table K12)
        Social insurance
        28
          General (Table K11)
          Particular branches, A-Z
            Subarrange each by Table K12
          28.3.A-Z
            Workers' compensation (Table K12)
          Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
          28.5
            General (Table K11)
            Special topics and groups, A-Z
              Subarrange each by Table K12
              28.6.A-Z
                Almshouses see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
                Charity laws see KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
                Child welfare see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
                Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table K12)
                Including protection of children in general
  245
Social legislation
  Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
  Special topics and groups, A-Z -- Continued
  
28.6.P64
  The poor. Charity laws. Almshouses (Table K12)
  Cf. KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37 Charitable pawnshops
  Youth services see KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

29
  Indians (Table K11)

Courts. Procedure
  Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
  Judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+

30
  General (Table K11)

30.12
  Judicial councils. Judicial conferences (Table K11)
  Administration and management

30.13
  General (Table K11)

30.15
  Records management (Table K11)

Court organization and procedure

30.2
  General (Table K11)

30.3
  Particular courts
  Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K11)
  Intermediate appellate courts

30.4
  General (Table K11)

30.45.A-Z
  Particular courts, A-Z
  Trial courts

30.5
  General (Table K11)

30.55.A-Z
  Particular courts. By city, county, etc. A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Minor courts. Local courts

30.6
  General (Table K11)

30.65
  Justices of the peace. Magistrates' courts (Table K11)
  For criminal jurisdiction see KDZ-KH4 93

Judicial officers. Court employees

31
  Judges
  Including judicial ethics

31.3.A-Z
  Special topics, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12
  Impeachment see KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
  Justices of the peace see KDZ-KH4 30.65
  Pensions see KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24

31.3.R44
  Procedure for removal. Impeachment (Table K12)
  Including individual cases

31.3.S24
  Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)

31.5.A-Z
  Other, A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table K12

31.5.M37
  Court marshals and auxiliaries (Table K12)

Civil procedure
  Including works on civil and commercial procedure combined

32
  General (Table K11)

32.2
  Procedural deadlines. Preclusions (Table K11)

32.3
  In forma pauperis (Table K11)
  Pleading and motions

32.4
  General (Table K11)

32.5
  Defenses and objections. Exceptions (Table K11)

32.6
  Joinder of issue (Table K11)
  Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued

33

General (Table K11)

Evidence

33.3

General (Table K11)

33.4

Presumptions (Table K11)

33.5

Witnesses (Table K11)

33.56

Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table K11)

Judgment

33.6

General (Table K11)

33.7

Costs. Fees (Table K11)

33.75

Res judicata (Table K11)

33.8

Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

Remedies

34

General (Table K11)

34.3

Injunctions (Table K11)

34.4-.6

Constitutional remedies against arbitrary official action. Judicial review (Table K11)

34.4

General (Table K11)

34.5

Amparo (Table K11)

34.6

Habeas corpus (Table K11)

34.7

Appellate procedure (Table K11)

Special proceedings

34.75

Summary suits and procedure. Interdictal actions (Table K11)

34.8

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction (Table K11)

Cf. KDZ-KH4 7.65+ Notarial practice and procedure

35

Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Sources

36

Collections. By date

Sources other than constitutions

36.2

Collections. By date

36.3

Individual documents. By date of adoption or proclamation

Constitutions

37

Collections. By date

37.2

Particular constitutions. By date of constitution

Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional history

37.3

General (Table K11)

37.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

37.4.S55

Slavery (Table K12)

37.5

Constitutional law in general

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

37.7

General (Table K11)

37.75

Conflict of interests (Table K11)

Judicial review see KDZ-KH4 34.4+

Structure of government. Jurisdiction

38

General (Table K11)

38.3

Federal intervention (Table K11)

State territory. Administrative and political divisions see KDZ-KH4 43.4

Individual and state

38.4

Aliens. Immigration (Table K11)

Civil and political rights and liberties

38.5

General (Table K11)
Constitutional law

Individual and state

Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued

38.6.A-Z
Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

38.6.S65
Freedom of speech (Table K12)

38.7
Political parties (Table K11)

Organs of government

The people

38.8
Election law
General (Table K11)

38.83.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

38.83.E43
Election districts (Table K12)

The legislature. Congress

39
General (Table K11)

39.3
Upper house (Senate, etc.) (Table K11)

39.4
Lower house (Chamber of deputies, House of representatives, etc.) (Table K11)

39.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including topics relating to both or either chamber of the legislature

39.6.L43
Legal status of legislators. Parliamentary immunity (Table K12)

39.6.L45
The legislative process (Table K12)
Parliamentary immunity see KDZ-KH4 39.6.L43

39.6.R84
Rules and procedure (Table K12)

The executive branch. Executive power

40
General (Table K11)

40.2
Impeachment
General (Table K11)

40.3
Particular cases. By governor or vice-governor, A-Z
Including proposed impeachments

40.6.A-Z
Particular departments, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

40.6.J86
Department of justice. Attorney general (Table K12)

40.7
The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

40.8
State emblem. Flag. Seal (Table K11)

40.9
Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

Local government

41
General (Table K11)

41.2
Municipal government. Municipal corporations. Municipal services
General (Table K11)

41.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

41.7
Other units of local authority (Table K11)
Including counties, districts, townships, villages, etc.

State civil service. State officials

42
General (Table K11)

42.3
Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table K11)

42.4.A-Z
Particular offices, positions, types of employment, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

42.4.R34
Railway employees (Table K12)

42.5
Municipal and county civil service. City and county officials (Table K11)
42.8 Police and power of police (Table K11)
   Including local and rural police in general

Administrative law
43 General (Table K11)
   Administrative organization
43.2 General (Table K11)
   Executive departments. Ministries see KDZ-KH4 40.4+
   State civil service see KDZ-KH4 42+
43.4 State territory. Administrative and political divisions (Table K11)
   Local government see KDZ-KH4 41+
43.5 Attorneys General's opinions (Table K11)
   Administrative acts
43.6 General (Table K11)
43.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure. Administrative courts
43.7 General (Table K11)
43.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraints on private property
45 General (Table K11)
45.2 Roads. Highway law (Table K11)
   Natural resources
   Including conservation, management, and environmental planning
   For environmental pollution see KDZ-KH4 52
45.3 General (Table K11)
   Water resources
   Including watersheds, rivers, lakes, and watercourses
45.4 General (Table K11)
   Conservation. Water resources development
   Including water power development
   For water power see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
45.5 General (Table K11)
45.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Irrigation law see KDZ-KH4 46.3
   Water supply see KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36
   Waterways. Canals
45.6 General (Table K11)
45.65.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
45.7 Marine resources (Table K11)
   For fish protection see KDZ-KH4 46.3
   For fishing industry see KDZ-KH4 66
   Mineral resources see KDZ-KH4 67+
45.75 Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table K11)

Public land law
46 General (Table K11)
46.3 Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage (Table K11)
   State or provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
46.5 General (Table K11)
46.6 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table K11)
   Including game, bird, and fish protection
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 66 Fishing industry
   Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform see KDZ-KH4 63.6+
   Colonization see KDZ-KH4 63.63
48 General (Table K11)
48.2 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table K11)
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building laws -- Continued
Building laws
48.3
General (Table K11)
48.4.A-Z
Particular types of buildings, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
48.4.S34
School buildings (Table K12)
48.6
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment (Table K11)
Government property
49
General (Table K11)
49.3.A-Z
Particular types of government property, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
49.3.A96
Automobiles (Table K12)
49.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
49.4.A25
Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table K12)
Freedom of information see KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
49.6
Public works (Table K11)
Public health, Sanitation
51
General (Table K11)
Labor hygiene see KDZ-KH4 27.7+
51.5
Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
Contagious and infectious diseases
51.6
General (Table K11)
51.63.A-Z
Particular diseases, A-Z
51.65.A-Z
Particular measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
51.65.Q35
Quarantine (Table K12)
52
Environmental pollution (Table K11)
Including abatement of public nuisances
For environmental planning see KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Medical legislation
53
General (Table K11)
53.3
Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table K11)
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
54.2
General (Table K11)
54.4.A-Z
Particular measures, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
54.4.Q35
Quarantine (Table K12)
54.6.A-Z
Particular animals diseases and causative agents, A-Z
Food. Drugs. Cosmestics
55
General (Table K11)
55.2
Food law (Table K11)
Drug laws
55.3
General (Table K11)
55.4
Narcotics (Table K11)
55.7
Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)
Public safety
56
General (Table K11)
56.3-.8
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table K11)
Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
56.4
General (Table K11)
56.5.A-Z
Particular articles and processes, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
56.5.E97
Explosives (Table K12)
Accident control
Public safety
   Accident control -- Continued
   56.55 General (Table K11)
   56.6 Steam boilers (Table K11)
   56.8 Fire prevention and control (Table K11)
Control of social activities. Recreation
   56.9 General (Table K11)
   57 Sports. Prizefighting. Bullfighting (Table K11)
   57.3 Lotteries. Games of chance (Table K11)
Cultural affairs
   57.5 General (Table K11)
   57.6 Cultural policy (Table K11)
   57.8 Language (Table K11)
   Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
   58 General (Table K11)
   58.2 School government and finance (Table K11)
   58.25 Curricula. Courses of instruction (Table K11)
   58.3 Students. Compulsory education (Table K11)
Teachers
   58.4 General (Table K11)
   58.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   58.5.E37 Education and training. Teachers' colleges (Table K12)
   58.5.S24 Salaries and pensions (Table K12)
      Teachers' colleges see KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Elementary and secondary education
   58.6 General (Table K11)
   58.65 Vocational education (Table K11)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
   58.7 General (Table K11)
   58.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   58.8.S77 Scholarships see KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
   58.87.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
Science and the arts. Research
   59 General (Table K11)
   59.3 Statistical services (General) (Table K11)
      For judicial statistics see KDZ-KH4 7.4+
      For vital statistics see KDZ-KH4 11.7
Performing arts
   59.5 General (Table K11)
   59.6 Theaters. Motion pictures (Table K11)
      Including censorship
   59.7 Historical buildings and monuments. Archaeological excavations (Table K11)
      Including preservation and protection of cultural property
   59.8 Libraries. Archives (Table K11)
Economic legislation
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.6+ Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 87+ Economic emergency legislation
   61 General (Table K11)
   Economic promotion. Economic assistance
      61.2 General (Table K11)
Economic legislation
   Economic promotion. Economic assistance -- Continued
   61.3
   Industrial incentive laws. Foreign investment (Table K11)
      For tax incentive legislation see KDZ-KH4 77.6
   61.4
   Economic controls (Table K11)
   Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
   61.6
   General (Table K11)
   Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
   61.7
   General (Table K11)
   61.75.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
   61.75.A37
      Advertising (Table K12)
      Containers see KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
   61.75.L52
      Licensing (Table K12)
      Cf. KDZ-KH4 85.45 License fees
   61.75.P74
      Price regulation (Table K12)
   61.75.S62
      Small business (Table K12)
   61.75.W44
      Weights and measures. Containers (Table K12)
       Primary production. Extractive industries
      Agriculture. Forestry. Rural law
      63
      General (Table K11)
      Public land law see KDZ-KH4 46+
      Land reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage see KDZ-KH4 46.3
      Land tenure
      Cf. KDZ-KH4 18.6+ Lease of real property. Landlord and tenant
      63.5
      General (Table K11)
      63.55
      Common lands. Ejidos. Indians lands (Table K11)
      Agrarian land policy legislation. Land reform
      63.6
      General (Table K11)
      63.63
      Colonization. Agrarian colonies (Table K11)
      63.65
      Land reform (Table K11)
      Agrarian contracts
      63.7
      General (Table K11)
      63.73
      Farm tenancy. Rural leases. Metayer system (Table K11)
      Rural police see KDZ-KH4 42.8
      Rural electrification see KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44
      64
      Economic legislation. Economic assistance (Table K11)
      Agricultural production
      65
      General (Table K11)
      65.3.A-Z
      Particular products, A-Z
      Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
      65.5
      General (Table K11)
      65.6.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table K12
      65.6.C36
      Cattle brands (Table K12)
      65.7
      Forestry. Timber lands (Table K11)
      66
      Fishing industry (Table K11)
      Mining. Quarrying
      Including preservation and management of mining resources
      67
      General (Table K11)
      67.3.A-Z
      Particular metals, A-Z
      67.5
      Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table K11)
       Manufacturing industries
      69
      General (Table K11)
      69.2.A-Z
      Particular industries and products, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law -- Continued

Food processing industries

69.4 General (Table K11)
69.5.A-Z Particular industries and products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
69.5.C45 Cereal products (Table K12)
69.5.D34 Dairy industry (Table K12)
69.5.M4 Meat industry (Table K12)

Trade and commerce
Cf. KDZ-KH4 21+ Commercial law
Cf. KDZ-KH4 61.7+ Trade regulations
Retail trade
70 General (Table K11)
70.2.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
70.2.D77 Drugs. Pharmaceutical products (Table K12)
   Pharmaceutical products see KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
70.3.M35 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)
70.3.P37 Pawnbrokers (Table K12)
   Including charitable pawnshops
70.3.P43 Peddling (Table K12)
70.3.S94 Sunday legislation (Table K12)
Service trades
70.4 General (Table K11)
70.5.A-Z Particular service trades, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
70.5.H66 Hotels. Restaurants (Table K12)
   Restaurants see KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
70.5.T67 Tourist trade (Table K12)
70.7 Warehouses. Storage (Table K11)
Public utilities
71 General (Table K11)
Power supply
   Including energy policy, and energy resources and development in general
71.3 General (Table K11)
71.5.A-Z Particular sources of power, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
71.5.E44 Electricity (Table K12)
   Including rural electrification
71.5.W36 Water (Table K12)
   Including water supply
   For waterpower development see KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Transportation and communication
72 General (Table K11)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
72.15 General (Table K11)
Motor vehicle laws
72.2 General (Table K11)
72.25.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table K12
72.25.T7 Traffic regulations (Table K12)
   Including enforcement and traffic violations
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communication

Road traffic. Automotive transportation -- Continued

72.3
Motor carriers (Table K11)

Railroads

72.4
General (Table K11)

72.45.A-Z
Particular railroad companies, A-Z

72.5
Aviation (Table K11)

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping

72.6
General (Table K11)

72.62.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

72.62.H35
Harbors and ports (Table K12)

Ports see KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35

Communication. Mass media

72.7
Press law (Table K11)

Telecommunication

73
General (Table K11)

73.2
Telephone (Table K11)

73.8.A-Z
Particular companies, A-Z

Professions and occupations

74
General (Table K11)

74.3.A-Z
Particular professions and occupations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

74.3.A25
Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Auditors see KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25

74.3.D44
Dentists and dental specialists (Table K12)

74.3.E54
Engineers (Table K12)

Health professions (General) see KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48

74.3.M53
Midwives (Table K12)

74.3.P45
Pharmacists (Table K12)

74.3.P48
Physicians (Table K12)

Including the health professions in general

74.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

74.5.F44
Fees (Table K12)

74.5.L52
Licensing (Table K12)

Public finance

76
General (Table K11)

76.2
Budget. Expenditure control. Public auditing (Table K11)

76.3
Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table K11)

State (Provincial, etc.) revenue

76.5
General (Table K11)

Taxation

Including works on both state and local taxation

77
General (Table K11)

77.2
Intergovernmental tax relations (Table K11)

Tax administration and procedure

77.3
General (Table K11)

77.4.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

77.4.C64
Collection. Enforcement (Table K12)

77.4.D67
Double taxation (Table K12)

Enforcement see KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64

77.4.P74
Procedure. Remedies. Tax courts (Table K12)
Public finance
State (Provincial, etc.) revenue
Taxation
Tax administration and proceudre
Special topics, A-Z
Remedies see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Tax courts see KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74

77.4.T37
Tax sales (Table K12)

77.6
Exemptions. Deductions. Tax credits (Table K11)
Including tax incentive legislation

Particular taxes
Income tax
78
General (Table K11)
Income of business organizations
78.4
General (Table K11)
78.5
Corporate income tax (Table K11)
78.6.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
80
General (Table K11)
Real property taxes
80.2
General (Table K11)
80.3
Cadasters (Table K11)
80.4
Special assessments (Table K11)
80.5
Real estate transactions (Table K11)
80.6.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
80.7
Personal property taxes (Table K11)
80.8
Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
Business taxes. Licenses
81
General (Table K11)
81.5.A-Z
Particular lines of business, A-Z
Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions
83
General (Table K11)
83.2
Retail sales tax (Table K11)
83.25
Value-added tax (Table K11)
83.3.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
83.3.A43
Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table K12)
Liquor taxes see KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
83.3.L66
Lotteries (Table K12)
Real estate transactions see KDZ-KH4 80.5
83.4
Registration fees. Transfer taxes (Table K11)
83.5
Stamp duties (Table K11)
83.6.A-Z
Other taxes, A-Z
Other sources of revenue
83.8
Federal grants-in-aid (Table K11)
Local finance
For works on both state and local finance see KDZ-KH4 77+
85
General (Table K11)
85.15
Municipal debts. Loans. Municipal bonds (Table K11)
Particular sources of revenue
Taxation
85.2
General (Table K11)
85.3
Income tax (Table K11)
85.4
Real property taxes (Table K11)
Public finance
   Local finance
      Particular sources of revenue
         Taxation -- Continued
            Business taxes. License fees (Table K11)
               Including taxes on occupations and professions
            Excise and sales taxes. Taxes on transactions (Table K11)
            Other taxes, A-Z
   Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
   87
      General (Table K11)
   87.5.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      Moratorium (Table K12)
      Rent control see KDZ-KH4 18.7
Military law
   88
      General (Table K11)
   88.5.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      Military police (Table K12)
      State militia (Table K12)
Criminal law
   Cf. KDZ-KH4 95+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
   90
      General (Table K11)
   90.2
      Administration of criminal justice (Table K11)
   90.4.A-Z
      Particular offenses, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      Bribery see KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
      Cattle stealing (Table K12)
      Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease (Table K12)
      Contempt of court (Table K12)
      Corruption see KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
      Desertion and non-support (Table K12)
      Environment, Offenses against the see KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
      Family violence (Table K12)
      Larceny (Table K12)
      Misconduct in office (Table K12)
         Including corruption and bribery
      Obscenity (Table K12)
      Offenses against the environment (Table K12)
      Organized crime see KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
      Political crimes (Table K12)
      Racketeering. Organized crime (Table K12)
      Sex crimes (Table K12)
   90.6
      Contraventions (Table K11)
   90.7.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
      Amnesty (Table K12)
      Criminal liability (Table K12)
         Including exemption from criminal liability
      Punishment (Table K12)
Criminal procedure
   91
      General (Table K11)
   91.2
      Jurisdiction. Venue (Table K11)
Criminal procedure -- Continued

Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation
  Including investigation by judicial police, judges of examination, or police magistrates

91.4
  General (Table K11)
  Habeas corpus see KDZ-KH4 34.6

91.6
  Bail (Table K11)

92
  Indictment. Information. Public prosecutors (Table K11)
92.2
  Defense. Public defenders (Table K11)
92.4
  Pretrial proceedings. Sumario (Table K11)

Trial
92.6
  General (Table K11)

92.7
  Jury. Jurors (Table K11)
92.8
  Judgment. Sentence (Table K11)

93
  Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace (Table K11)
93.4
  Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table K11)
93.6
  Pardon (Table K11)

Execution of sentence. Corrections
94
  General (Table K11)
94.2
  Imprisonment (Table K11)
94.5
  Probation (Table K11)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
95
  General (Table K11)
95.5
  Juvenile courts (Table K11)

Cities
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH5 or Table KDZ-KH6, as applicable
  For listing and number assignments, see KG+

97.A-Z
  Counties, parishes, and other units of local self-government (except cities and other municipal corporations). By county, etc., A-Z
  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH6
1

Bibliography

1.2 Periodicals
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
   For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
   For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.3.A2-.A29 Official gazettes
   Arranged chronologically
   Legislative documents
   For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

1.4 Serials
1.45 Monographs. By agency and date
1.5 Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
   Ordinances and local laws. Charters
2 Serials
2.2 Collections. By date
2.3 Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date
   Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.
   For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

2.5 Serials
2.6 Monographs. By date
2.8 Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
2.82 Monographs. By date

Directories
   see see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
   Legal profession, local practice of law in general
   see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
   Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local bar associations at the national level
   Community legal services. Legal aid, etc.
   see the numbers provided for local agencies and legal aid societies at the national level

3 General works. Local legal history
   Particular subjects
   Private law
   Including civil and/or commercial law
4 General (Table KDZ-KH15)
4.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
4.5.B34 Banks and banking (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.G68 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.H67 Housing condominium (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.R4 Land tenure see KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4
4.5.L34 Landlord and tenant (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.P47 Persons (Table KDZ-KH16)
4.5.R4 Public contracts see KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
4.5.R4 Real property. Land tenure (Table KDZ-KH16)
5 Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
   General (Table KDZ-KH15)
5.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
5.5.O74 Orphanages (Table KDZ-KH16)
   Courts and procedure
Particular subjects
Courts and procedure -- Continued

6
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  6.2.A-Z
    Particular courts, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  6.2.J88
    Justices of the peace (Table KDZ-KH16)
  6.2.P64
    Police courts (Table KDZ-KH16)

Government
  For charters and acts of incorporation see KDZ-KH5 2.3

7
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  7.2
    Elections (Table KDZ-KH15)
  7.3
    Legislative functions. City council (Table KDZ-KH15)
  7.4
    Executive functions. Mayor. Administrative departments and commissions (Table KDZ-
      KH15)
  Judicial functions see KDZ-KH5 6+

7.6
  Municipal civil service (Table KDZ-KH15)
  7.7
    Police (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

8
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  8.2
    Expropriation. Eminent domain (Table KDZ-KH15)
  8.3
    Roads. Streets. Parks. Public buildings (Table KDZ-KH15)
    City planning and redevelopment. Zoning. Building. Housing
  8.5
    General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  8.55.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
      Sewers see KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36

8.7
  Public works (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental law

9
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  9.3.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  9.3.S58
    Slaughterhouses (Table KDZ-KH16)

Medical legislation. The health professions

9.5
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  9.6
    Hospitals (Table KDZ-KH15)
      Including psychiatric hospitals

9.7
  Food. Drugs. Cosmetics (Table KDZ-KH15)
  9.8
    Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KDZ-KH15)

Public safety

10
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  10.2.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  10.2.E97
    Explosives (Table KDZ-KH16)
  10.2.F55
    Fire prevention and control (Table KDZ-KH16)
  10.5.A-Z
    Control of social activities, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  10.5.A47
    Amusements (Table KDZ-KH16)
  10.5.B84
    Bullfights (Table KDZ-KH16)
  10.5.S65
    Sports (Table KDZ-KH16)

11
  Education. Teachers. Schools (Table KDZ-KH15)

Cultural affairs

11.6
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  11.7.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  11.7.H56
    Historical buildings and monuments (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects
Cultural affairs
  Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
  11.7.M66  Motion pictures. Theaters (Table KDZ-KH16)
    Including censorship
    Theaters see KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
  12  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
    Trade regulations. Control of trade practices
    12.3  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
    12.4.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
    12.4.W44  Weights and measures (Table KDZ-KH16)
Trade and commerce
  13  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
    Retail trade
      Including secondhand trade
      13.3  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
    13.4.A-Z  By product or mode of trading, A-Z
      Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
    13.4.P37  Pawnbrokers (Table KDZ-KH16)
      Including charitable pawnbrokers
Service trades
  13.5  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
Public utilities
  13.7  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  13.75.A-Z  Particular utilities, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  13.75.E43  Electricity (Table KDZ-KH16)
  13.75.W36  Water and sewers (Table KDZ-KH16)
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
  Including motor bus lines, taxicabs, street-railroads, subways, etc.
  13.8  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  13.85  Traffic regulations (Table KDZ-KH15)
Professions and occupations
  14  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  14.5.A-Z  Particular professions and occupations, A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  14.5.A72  Architects (Table KDZ-KH16)
  14.5.A75  Artisans (Table KDZ-KH16)
    Health professions see KDZ-KH5 9.5+
    Teachers see KDZ-KH5 11
Public finance
  16  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  16.5  Budget. Accounting and auditing. Public debts (Table KDZ-KH15)
Taxation. Fees
  Including criminal provisions
  17  General (Table KDZ-KH15)
  17.5.A-Z  Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z
    Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16
  17.5.L52  Licenses and permits (Table KDZ-KH16)
  17.5.R4  Real property tax (Table KDZ-KH16)
Particular subjects

Public finance

  Taxation. Fees

  Particular taxes, fees, etc., A-Z -- Continued

17.5.S24
  Sales tax (Table KDZ-KH16)

17.7.A-Z
  Taxation of particular lines of business activities, A-Z

  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

17.7.S45
  Service industries (Table KDZ-KH16)

  Criminal offenses (Violation of local laws) and local administration of criminal justice

18
  General (Table KDZ-KH15)

18.5.A-Z
  Particular offenses, A-Z

  Subarrange each by Table KDZ-KH16

18.5.P74
  Prostitution (Table KDZ-KH16)

18.7
  Correctional and penal institutions (Table KDZ-KH15)

19.A-Z
  Particular districts, wards, etc., A-Z
Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents

For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By agency and date

Statutes (federal, national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date

Ordinances and local laws. Charters

Serials

Collections. By date

Charters. Acts of incorporation. By date

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city, etc.

For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials

Monographs. By date

General works. Local legal history

Particular subjects, A-Z

Architects

Artisans

Budget see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54

Building see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Bullfights see KDZ-KH6 .x2S67

City government see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67

City planning and redevelopment see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64

Condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74

Correctional and penal institutions

Courts and procedure

Criminal offenses (Violation of local law) and local administration of criminal justice

For particular offenses, see the offense

Drugs see KDZ-KH6 .x2F64

Education. Teachers. Schools

Elections

Electricity

Eminent domain see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Environmental law see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4

Explosives see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Expropriation see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Fees see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

Finance

Including budget, accounting and auditing, public debts

For taxation see KDZ-KH6 .x2T38

Fire prevention and control see KDZ-KH6 .x2P83

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

Government

For municipal civil service see KDZ-KH6 .x2M84

Health regulations. Sanitation. Environmental law

Hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43

Housing see KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Particular subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Housing condominium see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Labor relations see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Land tenure see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Landlord and tenant see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Liquor laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Local transit see KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Medical legislation. Hospitals
  Including psychiatric hospitals
Motion pictures
  Including censorship
Municipal civil service
Orphanages see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Pawnbrokers
  Including charitable pawnbrokers
Penal institutions see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Police
Prisons see KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Property. Real property
  Including land tenure, housing condominium, landlord and tenant
Prostitution
Psychiatric hospitals see KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Public debts see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public finance see KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Public health see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Public property. Public restraints on private property. Expropriation. Eminent domain
  Including roads, parks, public buildings
  Public restraints on private property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Public safety. Explosives. Fire prevention and control
Public service commission see KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Public welfare see KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Public works
  Real property see KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
  Roads see KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
  Sanitation see KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
  Sewers see KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Slaughterhouses
Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare
  Including orphanages
Sports. Bullfights
Taxation. Fees
  Including criminal provisions
Theaters see KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
Tourist trade
Traffic regulations
Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit
Violation of local laws see KDZ-KH6 .x2C74
Water and sewers
Weights and measures
Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment. Housing
  Including slum clearance and city redevelopment
Particular districts, A-Z
Reports
0.A2 Serials
0.A3 Monographs. By date
0.2 Digests. Summaries
0.3 Other auxiliary publications. Citators
0.5 Indexes
   For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication
Journals
   Class here journals restricted to society activities
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, wholly or in part, see K1+
Proceedings. Annual reports
Constitution. Bylaws. Organization handbooks. By date
Regulations. Rules. By date
Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
General works
   For collective biography, see KDZ-KH1 81; for individual biography see the subclass for the country of the biographee
Reports

0.A2<date>
  Serials
  Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year the publication began (or best estimate) to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

0.A3
  Monographs. By date

0.2
  Digests

0.3
  Citators. Tables of cases

0.5
  Indexes
  For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see the publication

0.6
  Records
Charters. Legislation. Regulations
   Including both national and state enactments
Catalogs, bulletins
   see KDZ-KH2 180

Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
Administration
   Including organization and policy

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Curricula
   For study and teaching of special subjects, see KDZ-KH2 187

History. General works

Treatises

Addresses, essays, lectures

Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.
.xA1-.xA4 Serials
.xA5 Directories
.xA7-.xZ General works

For biography, see KDZ-KH2 300+ ; KDZ-KH3 28.4+
.xA2-.xA29 Journals
   Class here journals restricted to bar association activities
   For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
.xA3-.xA39 Proceedings. Annual reports
xA4 Incorporating statutes. Constitutions and bylaws. By date
xA43 Regulations. Rules. By date
xA45-.xA459 Other documents. Special meetings, etc.
xA7-.xZ General works. History
.xA3  Autobiography. By date
      Letters. Correspondence
.xA4  General collections. By date of publication
.xA41-.xA49 Collections of letters to special individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
      For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
.xA8-.xZ  Biography and criticism
KDZ-KH14  SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS
(CUTTER NO.)

.x date      By date
.xA-.xZ       By editor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>.A2-.A29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A295-.A299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A5-.A59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A7-.A79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.A8-.Z</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA2-.xA29</td>
<td>Legislative documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Legislation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA295-.xA299</td>
<td>Serials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA3</td>
<td>Monographs. By date</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA5-.xA59</td>
<td>Decisions. By court, agency, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA7-.xA79</td>
<td>Miscellaneous documents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>.xA8-.xZ</td>
<td>General works</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
SUBARRANGEMENT OF COLLECTIVE LABOR DISPUTES BY INDUSTRIES AND OCCUPATIONS (CUTTER NUMBER)

.x General (Table K12)
.x2A-.x2Z Particular cases, A-Z
0  General (Table K11)
0.1  Trade practices. Antitrust measures. Price policy (Table K11)
0.2  Economic assistance. Price supports (Table K11)
0.3  Sanitation. Plant inspection. Product inspection (Table K11)
0.4  Standards. Grading (Table K11)
0.6.A-Z  Particular companies, A-Z
         Subarrange each by Table K12
INDEX

A

Abandoned channels
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Abandonment
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A2
Real property: KDZ-KH2 592
Abandonment of persons
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5537
Abatement of public nuisance: KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+
Abatement of public nuisances: KDZ-KH4 52
Abduction
Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5551
Abortion
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.A26, KDZ-KH2 5526
Absence and presumption of death: KDZ-KH1 134, KDZ-KH2 457
Absence without leave
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
Absentee voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
Abuse of legal process
Abuse of rights
Torts: KDZ-KH2 975
Academic degrees: KDZ-KH2 3603
Academic freedom: KDZ-KH2 3602
Academies
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Acceptance and renunciation of inheritance
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 713+
Acceptance with the benefit of inventory
Inheritance: KDZ-KH2 714
Access to public records: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Accession
Real property: KDZ-KH2 579+
Accident control: KDZ-KH2 3516, KDZ-KH3 347.7, KDZ-KH4 56.55+
Accident insurance: KDZ-KH2 1243+
Accommodation indorsement
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Accord and satisfaction
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
Account, Duty to
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A25
Accountants
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2565.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Accounting: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520

Accounting
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Accounting, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.A25
Accounts current: KDZ-KH2 1160
Acknowledgment of paternity by natural fathers: KDZ-KH2 520
Acquisition and loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2975+
Acquisition and loss of ownership
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 652+
Real property: KDZ-KH2 578+, KDZ-KH3 46.3+, KDZ-KH4 15.5.A25
Acquisition and loss of possession
Property: KDZ-KH2 565+
Acquisitive prescription
Minning: KDZ-KH2 3945
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 655
Real property: KDZ-KH2 584+
Actio Pauliana
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Actio redhibitoria
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Actions and defenses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.P45, KDZ-KH2 2599
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A25
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1663
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
Actions of jactitation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2570.D45
Actions on account of new or dangerous work
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
Actors
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.A25
Adaptation
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.65
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
Additional taxes
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 1603.65
Adequate food, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Adequate water, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Adjoining landowners, Law of
Real property: KDZ-KH2 618+
Administration
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5112
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5180
Army: KDZ-KH2 5140
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5160
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
INDEX

Administration
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1798+
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4354+
  Public education: KDZ-KH2 3543
Administration of criminal justice: KDZ-KH1 961, KDZ-KH2 5404, KDZ-KH3 443.5, KDZ-KH5 18+
Administration of justice: KDZ-KH1 495, KDZ-KH2 2499.2+, KDZ-KH3 209.2+, KDZ-KH4 29.2+
Administration of justice, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5668+
Administration of juvenile justice: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH1 626+, KDZ-KH2 3240+, KDZ-KH3 308+, KDZ-KH4 43.6+
  Administrative amparo: KDZ-KH2 2725
  Administrative and political divisions
    Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
Administrative boards
  Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
  Administrative courts: KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
  Administrative discretion: KDZ-KH2 3245
  Administrative inaction: KDZ-KH2 3249
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 621+, KDZ-KH2 3230+, KDZ-KH3 304+, KDZ-KH4 43+
    Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A34
  Administrative offices and agencies
    Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1799
  Administrative organization
    Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 623, KDZ-KH2 3232+, KDZ-KH3 305+
    Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1644
  Administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260, KDZ-KH3 311
  Administrative responsibility: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
  Administrative sanctions
    Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3256
    Department of labor: KDZ-KH2 1800
    Administrative silence: KDZ-KH2 3249
    Administrative tribunals: KDZ-KH1 629
  Administrators
    Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 712
  Admiralty: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
    Admiralty courts: KDZ-KH2 1404, KDZ-KH3 111
    Admission to the bar: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Admissions
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
  Adopted children, Succession of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702
Adoption
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 162, KDZ-KH2 521, KDZ-KH3 44.4
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.A35
Adult education: KDZ-KH2 3593
Adulteration
  Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475

Adultery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5562
  Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.A37
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.A36
  Advertising: KDZ-KH1 754, KDZ-KH2 3742+, KDZ-KH3 365.3, KDZ-KH4 61.75.A37
  Aeronautics
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.A35
    Hours of labor: KDZ-KH2 1922.A35
  Aestimatum
    Contracts: KDZ-KH2 873
    Affiliation of children: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
    Affirmation: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
    Affreightment
      Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
  Agency
    Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
    Agency coupled with interest
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
    Agent of an undisclosed principal
      Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.A33
    Aggravating circumstances
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5461+
      Agrarian amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.A35, KDZ-KH3 247.4.A34
  Agrarian colonies
    Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
    Agrarian contracts: KDZ-KH4 63.7+
    Agrarian land policy legislation: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
    Agricultural banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.A34
    Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH1 785, KDZ-KH2 3846+, KDZ-KH3 368.5+
    Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KDZ-KH2 1154.A35
    Agricultural courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 766, KDZ-KH2 3795+
    Agricultural credit: KDZ-KH2 3873+
    Agricultural education and training: KDZ-KH2 3798
    Agricultural laborers
      Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.A34
      Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.A33+
      Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 456.A34
      Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
      Labor law: KDZ-KH1 460.A34, KDZ-KH2 1962.A34
      Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.A34
      Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.A34
    Agricultural law
      Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.A36
      Agricultural pledges and liens: KDZ-KH2 3873.5

277
INDEX

Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH2 3875+, KDZ-KH3 369+, KDZ-KH4 65+
Agricultural products: KDZ-KH2 4022+
Agricultural property
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1259+
Agricultural use of public lands: KDZ-KH2 3343+
Agriculture
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.A34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
  Research: KDZ-KH2 3613.A35
Air charters
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4272
Air consignment notes: KDZ-KH2 1200.A36
Air Force
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5180+
Air Force chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5194.C48
Air freight
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Air pollution: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
Air safety: KDZ-KH2 4253, KDZ-KH3 390.2
Aircraft
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4255+, KDZ-KH3 390.4
  Aircraft mortgages: KDZ-KH1 290.M65, KDZ-KH2 1200.M65
Airlines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+
Airports
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4259, KDZ-KH3 390.6
Airspace
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 595
Alcohol: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43
Alcoholic beverages: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Alcoholism: KDZ-KH2 461.A43
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3445.A43
Aleatory contracts: KDZ-KH2 931+
Alien property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 558, KDZ-KH3 45.5
Aliens: KDZ-KH1 559+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5118.A44
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 114, KDZ-KH2 351.A44, KDZ-KH3 34.6.A45
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 564+, KDZ-KH2 2981+, KDZ-KH3 275+
Alimony: KDZ-KH1 158
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 513
Allowances: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Allotments
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Allowance
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Almshouses: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Alteration
  Checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
Alternative and optional obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 751
Ambulance service: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
Amnesty
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5491, KDZ-KH4 90.7.A45
Amortization
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Amparo: KDZ-KH1 521, KDZ-KH2 2700+, KDZ-KH3 247+, KDZ-KH4 34.5
International repercussions: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5305.A47
Amparo against laws: KDZ-KH2 2727
Amparo and habeas corpus: KDZ-KH2 2712.H32
Amparo and public policy: KDZ-KH2 2712.P82
Amparo based on the unconstitutionality of the act itself: KDZ-KH2 2723+
Amparo-Cassation: KDZ-KH2 2758
Amparo, Constitutional scope and limits of: KDZ-KH2 2716+
Amparo in contentious-administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2759.C64, KDZ-KH3 247.4.C64
Amparo judgments
  Execution of: KDZ-KH2 2754+
  Relativity of: KDZ-KH2 2750.3
  Remedies against: KDZ-KH2 2756+
Amparo jurisdiction of the Federal Supreme Court and of collegial circuit courts: KDZ-KH2 2736
Amparo suit: KDZ-KH2 2730+
Amusements
  Control of social activities: KDZ-KH2 3525, KDZ-KH5 10.5.A47
Analogy: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5431
Animal diseases and causative agents: KDZ-KH2 3454+
Animal experimentation: KDZ-KH2 3459
Animal products inspection
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3413
Animal research: KDZ-KH2 3459
Annulment: KDZ-KH2 497+, KDZ-KH3 43.7
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Answer
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2620+
  Anti-dumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8
Antichresis
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 644
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH2 3008+
INDEX

Antidumping duties
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4827
Antitrust laws: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3758
Antitrust laws and patents: KDZ-KH2 1641
Aphasia: KDZ-KH2 461.A63
Appeals
  Amparao judgments: KDZ-KH2 2756.3
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4605
Appeals for annulment
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Appeals from final or interlocutory judgments: KDZ-KH2 2800+
Appellate procedure
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2800+, KDZ-KH3 248, KDZ-KH4 34.7
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.A66
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5904+, KDZ-KH3 461, KDZ-KH4 93.4
  Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
Appointment
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
  Appraisal of goods
    Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.A67
Apprentices
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Arbitral awards
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Arbitration
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.A72
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 115
  Labor law: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
  Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1404.5
  Arbitration agreement (Compromissum)
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 811
  Arbitration and award: KDZ-KH1 525, KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249
  Arbitration clause
    Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 838
  Arbitration proceedings: KDZ-KH2 137+
Archeological excavations: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
Architects
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4456, KDZ-KH3 402.7.A73, KDZ-KH5 14.5.A72, KDZ-KH6 .x2A72
  Archives: KDZ-KH1 725, KDZ-KH2 3637, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
Armed forces
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5115.2+
Army
  Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5287.2+
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5140+
  Army chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5154.C48
Arrest
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5853+, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
  Arrest of ships
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 362.A75, KDZ-KH2 1426.A75
  Arson
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5684
  Art collectors, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
  Artificial insemination: KDZ-KH2 367.A76
  Artillery
    Army: KDZ-KH2 5154.A76
    Artisans: KDZ-KH5 14.5.A75, KDZ-KH6 .x2A76
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.A76
  Artists
    Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.A25
    Artists, Works for: KDZ-KH1 101.A76
    Arts, The: KDZ-KH1 721, KDZ-KH2 3614+
    Ascendants, Succession of
      Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.3
  Assassination
    Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85
    Assignment for the benefit of creditors
      Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.A85
    Assignment of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
    Assignment of leases
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
    Assignments
      Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1662
      Assistance and salvage at sea
        Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
    Associations
      Contracts: KDZ-KH2 915+, KDZ-KH3 63
      Assumption of debts
        Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
    Astreintes
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
      Asylum seekers
        Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
    Atomic energy commissions: KDZ-KH2 4149
    Atomic industry
      Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.A86
    Atomic power
      Power supply: KDZ-KH1 859+, KDZ-KH2 4148+
      Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
  Attachment and garnishment
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
    Attack by indirect amparo against "self-executing laws" in absence of acts of authority: KDZ-KH2 2727
    Attack in amparo against acts of authority violating individual constitutional guaranties: KDZ-KH2 2722+
    Attack in amparo against unconstitutionality of laws: KDZ-KH2 2726+
Attempt
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Attorney and client
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 221+, KDZ-KH3 23.4
  Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.A86
INDEX

Attorneys General's opinions: KDZ-KH2 3238, KDZ-KH3 307, KDZ-KH4 43.5
Atypical contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Auction houses: KDZ-KH2 4098.A92
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auction sale of real property: KDZ-KH2 870.R4, KDZ-KH4 18.37
Auctioneers: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1095
Auctions: KDZ-KH4 21.5.A93
Audiences populaire: KDZ-KH2 2552.8
Auditing
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4268
Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1346, KDZ-KH3 105.3, KDZ-KH4 25.6.A25
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2520
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH2 1309.A25
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4842, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6.x2F54
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
Auditors
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1332
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.A25
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4453, KDZ-KH4 74.3.A25
Authority and publisher: KDZ-KH2 1618
Authorization
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1595+
Automobile accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A94, KDZ-KH4 20.5.A96
Automobile industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.A87, KDZ-KH2 4012.A95
Automobile insurance: KDZ-KH2 1270+
Automobile tires
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.A95
Automobiles
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3369.A96, KDZ-KH3 331.5.A96, KDZ-KH4 49.3.A96
Automotive transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.A96
Auxiliaries
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.M37, KDZ-KH4 31.5.M37
Auxiliaries and intermediaries of commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1081+, KDZ-KH3 74
Auxiliary credit organizations: KDZ-KH2 1169+
Aval
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Average
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH2 1425
Aviation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 868+, KDZ-KH2 4250+, KDZ-KH3 390+, KDZ-KH4 72.5
Aviation accidents
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.A96
Aviation crews
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation ground personnel
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Aviation insurance: KDZ-KH2 1254
Avoidance of transfers
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1491+
Avulsion
Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Awards: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
B
Bad checks
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Bail
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857, KDZ-KH4 91.6
Bail bonds
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 939
Bailiffs
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.B34
Baking industry
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.B34
Bananas: KDZ-KH2 4027.B34
Bank credit: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Bank deposits: KDZ-KH2 1156+
Bank employees
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.B34
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.B34
Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 270+, KDZ-KH2 1162+, KDZ-KH3 88.B34
Banker's checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.B34
Banking: KDZ-KH5 4.5.B34
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 260+, KDZ-KH2 1141+, KDZ-KH3 86+, KDZ-KH4 23+
Bankruptcy
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4609.B36
Bankruptcy courts and procedure
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1482
Bankruptcy of decedents' estates: KDZ-KH2 1504.I53
Bankruptcy, Types of: KDZ-KH2 1506+
Banks
Banks of issue: KDZ-KH2 1153
Bar associations: KDZ-KH1 65, KDZ-KH2 233+, KDZ-KH3 24+
Bar examinations: KDZ-KH2 213, KDZ-KH3 23.2, KDZ-KH4 7.5
Barratry
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.B35
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>INDEX</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Barter</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: KDZ-KH2 872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Begging</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Benefits</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Betrothal</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH2 485</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bonds</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bonds</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bonus system</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1888+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Book industries and trade</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.B66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Books</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.B64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bottomry and respondentia</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boundaries</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Boycotts</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brand inspection</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brands</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.B7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brazilian &quot;private wills&quot;</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Breach of contract</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obligations: KDZ-KH2 791+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bribery</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bridges</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Broadcasters</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.B76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Broadcasting rights</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Brokers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 236, KDZ-KH2 1091+, KDZ-KH4 21.5.B74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Budget</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3 405.4, KDZ-KH4 76.2, KDZ-KH5 16.5, KDZ-KH6 .x2F54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building accidents</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Negligence: KDZ-KH2 985, KDZ-KH4 20.5.B84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building and construction</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.B84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building and loans associations</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1154.B84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Building laws</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDZ-KH1 655, KDZ-KH2 3354+, KDZ-KH3 328.5, KDZ-KH4 48+B74</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Bullfighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH6
Recreation: KDZ-KH5 10.5.B84
Bullying in the workplace
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Burden of proof
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2641+
Burial and cemetery laws: KDZ-KH2 3405, KDZ-KH3 337, KDZ-KH4 51.5
Bus lines
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.B86, KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Business associations: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
Business education: KDZ-KH2 3585
Business enterprises
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Business income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4644
Business insurance: KDZ-KH2 1246
Business interruption
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1258.B86
Business names: KDZ-KH2 1071
Business organizations, Income of
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4680+, KDZ-KH3 415+, KDZ-KH4 78.4+
Business property taxes
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Business records
Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
Business taxes
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 81+, KDZ-KH4 85.45
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4879
Buy national
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.B89

C

C.I.F. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Cancellation
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.C34
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Canvassing
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4091
Capacity and disability
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+, KDZ-KH4 11.4+
Capacity to carry on commerce
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1067
Capacity to contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 824
Capacity to make wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 675+
Capital gains tax: KDZ-KH2 4649
Capital investment
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+
Capital punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5469
Capitalization companies: KDZ-KH2 1154.C34
Captains
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Cargo
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4274
Carriage by sea: KDZ-KH1 352+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Carriage of goods and passengers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
by air: KDZ-KH1 288+, KDZ-KH2 1198+
by land and inland waterways: KDZ-KH1 286, KDZ-KH2 1196
Maritime law: KDZ-KH1 354+, KDZ-KH2 1413+
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH2 4187+
Road traffic: KDZ-KH3 388.5
Carriers
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 285+, KDZ-KH2 1195+, KDZ-KH3 94+
Cartels: KDZ-KH2 1366
Case load
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
Cassation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2805
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5906
Casualty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1268+
Cattle
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C36
Cattle brands: KDZ-KH4 65.6.C36
Cattle raising: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5, KDZ-KH4 65.5+
Cattle sale: KDZ-KH2 1115.C36
Cattle smuggling
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4825.4
Cattle stealing: KDZ-KH2 5604, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C36
Cattletick
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3455.C36
Causa
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Causality
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
Censorship
Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3625, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6 .x2M66
Census: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Central banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
Cereal products
Regulation: KDZ-KH4 69.5.C45
Certificates, Marriage: KDZ-KH2 487
Certification
Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Certified checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.C45
Challenges and disqualification of judges and other judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2590
Chamber of deputies: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Chancery courts: KDZ-KH3 223
Change of sex
Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.C45
Charitable institutions
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C47
Charitable pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Charitable pawnshops: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37
Charitable trusts
Juridic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Charity laws: KDZ-KH2 2055, KDZ-KH3 195.4.P64, KDZ-KH4 28.6.P64
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Charter parties
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1415, KDZ-KH3 112.5
Charters and ordinances
Local government: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .x55
Public welfare: KDZ-KH1 475.P66
Chastity, Offenses against
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
Chattel mortgages: KDZ-KH1 278
Checks: KDZ-KH1 255, KDZ-KH2 1136+, KDZ-KH3 83.5
Chemical industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4001+
Chemists
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C48
Chicanery
Child labor
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1945
Child pornography
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
Child welfare: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48
Children
Labor law: KDZ-KH4 27.74
Children with disabilities, Education of: KDZ-KH2 3588
Chilean querella de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Choice of law by the parties
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Choses in action
Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
Church and education: KDZ-KH2 3545
Church and state: KDZ-KH1 580, KDZ-KH2 3034+, KDZ-KH3 279
Church lands
Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3816+
Church property
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3040+
Circuit courts of appeals: KDZ-KH2 2590
Circumcision: KDZ-KH2 3446.C57
Circumstances excluding liability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Circumstances influencing the measure of criminal liability and punishment
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5460+
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2647
Circumstantial evidence
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 5890
Citation
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Citizen suits
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55
Citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 561+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-KH3 274+
City councils: KDZ-KH2 3189, KDZ-KH5 7.3
City officials: KDZ-KH4 42.5
City planning and redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x264
City redevelopment: KDZ-KH1 657
Civics
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3578
Civil amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724.3
Civil and natural obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 749
Civil and political rights and liberties
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.P64
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+, KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+
Civil carriers
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 906
Civil companies
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+, KDZ-KH3 63
Civil defense: KDZ-KH2 5313
Civil effects of penal sentences
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Civil evidence: KDZ-KH2 2640+
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1520+
Civil judgments, Suspension of
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748.5
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 127+, KDZ-KH2 389+, KDZ-KH3 38+, KDZ-KH4 11+

Civil liability
- Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
- Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 261.C57
- Obligations: KDZ-KH2 767+

Civil liability of judges: KDZ-KH2 2562

Civil partnerships
- Contracts: KDZ-KH3 63

Civil procedure
- Courts: KDZ-KH1 503+, KDZ-KH2 2571+, KDZ-KH3 222+, KDZ-KH4 32+
- Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C45

Civil registry
- Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7

Civil rights and liberties: KDZ-KH3 278+, KDZ-KH4 38.5+

Civil service: KDZ-KH1 616+, KDZ-KH3 298+

Civil service positions, Classification of: KDZ-KH2 3212

Civil status and rights of military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128

Civil status of married women: KDZ-KH1 152, KDZ-KH2 502, KDZ-KH3 43.4

Civil status of natural persons: KDZ-KH4 11.3

Civil status of persons, Offenses against: KDZ-KH2 5566+

Civil trials: KDZ-KH2 137+, KDZ-KH3 19.5+

Civilian
- Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+

Class action
- Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2600
- Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C55

Classification: KDZ-KH2 356.C55

Classification of contracts: KDZ-KH2 827+

Classification of mails: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+

Classification of things: KDZ-KH2 554+

Clearinghouses
- Banking: KDZ-KH2 1169

Clergy
- Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3038

Clerks
- Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
- Climatic changes: KDZ-KH2 3423

Coal
- Mining: KDZ-KH2 3954

Coastal zone management
- Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5

Coastwise navigation
- Ships: KDZ-KH2 4314+, KDZ-KH3 393.5

Coastwise shipping
- Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337

Codebtors and sureties
- Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C62
- Codification: KDZ-KH2 356.C63, KDZ-KH4 9.6

Coffee
- Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C63
- Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.C63

Coffee
- International trade: KDZ-KH1 842.C64
- Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.C64

Coinage
- Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+
- Collaterals, Succession of
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.7

Collection
- State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
- Collective bargaining: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158
- Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 438+, KDZ-KH2 1830+, KDZ-KH3 158, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
- Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 442+, KDZ-KH2 1836+, KDZ-KH3 159+, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
- Colleges and universities: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
- Collision at sea: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2

Colonization
- Land reform: KDZ-KH1 777, KDZ-KH2 3826, KDZ-KH3 368.3, KDZ-KH4 63.63
- Commercial acts and transactions in general: KDZ-KH2 1063
- Commercial agency
  - Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
- Commercial arbitration
  - Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2817, KDZ-KH3 249

Commercial aviation
- Regulation: KDZ-KH1 870, KDZ-KH2 4265+, KDZ-KH3 391+

Commercial bookkeeping
- Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1077
- Commercial companies: KDZ-KH1 320+, KDZ-KH2 1295+, KDZ-KH3 101+, KDZ-KH4 25+
- Commercial contracts
  - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 239.2+, KDZ-KH2 1097.2+, KDZ-KH3 75.2+, KDZ-KH4 21.92+
  - Commercial courts: KDZ-KH2 1531, KDZ-KH3 125, KDZ-KH4 25.8

Commercial crimes
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622

Commercial employees
- Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
- Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.C64
- Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 231+, KDZ-KH2 1050+, KDZ-KH3 73+, KDZ-KH4 21+
- Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C63
- Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C63

Commercial leases: KDZ-KH1 247, KDZ-KH2 1117+, KDZ-KH3 78

Commercial loans and credit: KDZ-KH1 274, KDZ-KH2 1171+
INDEX

Commercial mandate and consignment
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 240+, KDZ-KH2 1098+, KDZ-KH3 76
Commercial pledge
   Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Commercial procedure
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1533+
Commercial registers
   Obligations of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Commercial sale
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 243+, KDZ-KH2 1103+, KDZ-KH3 77+, KDZ-KH4 22
Commercial travelers
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237, KDZ-KH2 1093
Commission merchants
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+
Commission of an act
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
Committal to an institution for alcoholics and drug addicts: KDZ-KH2 5479
Committal to an institution for deaf or blind offenders: KDZ-KH2 5480
Committees
   Congress: KDZ-KH2 3083
Commodatum
   Bailments: KDZ-KH2 907, KDZ-KH3 61.4
Commodity exchanges
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1082+
Common lands
   Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
Common law marriage: KDZ-KH1 147
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Common stock
   Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1341
Commonwealth Caribbean: KGL5001+
Communication
   Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
Communication of sexually transmitted or other disease: KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Communists: KDZ-KH2 2995.C64
Community legal services: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Community property
   Marriage: KDZ-KH2 505
Compensation for judicial error (Execution of sentence): KDZ-KH2 5933
Compensation for moral damage (Torts): KDZ-KH2 1009
Compensation to victims of crimes: KDZ-KH2 1011, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Competent authority
   Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3242
Competition
   Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6
Complementary taxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Complementary taxes
   Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+
Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KDZ-KH1 386, KDZ-KH2 1502
Compound offenses
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5443
Compromise
   Obligations: KDZ-KH2 801
   Compromise, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.C64
Compromissum
   Arbitration agreement: KDZ-KH2 811
Comptroller general
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
Compulsory education
   KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Compulsory insurance
   Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Compulsory licenses
   Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Compulsory loans
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7
Compulsory measures against the suspect
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973
Compulsory measures against the suspect
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5852+
Compulsory representation by counsel: KDZ-KH2 2603
Computer contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.C66
   Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 864.C65
Computer programs
   Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.C65
   Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.C65
Computers
   Legal aspects: KDZ-KH1 103.C65
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.C65
Concessions
   Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4137
   Monopolies: KDZ-KH2 3757
   Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4125
   Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH2 4403, KDZ-KH3 400.3
Concessions for exploitation (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3940
Concessions for railroad construction and operation: KDZ-KH2 4206
Conciliation
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2585
   Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 443, KDZ-KH2 1838, KDZ-KH3 160, KDZ-KH4 27.43
Conclusion of sumario
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Concubinage: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493
Civil law: KDZ-KH3 43.8
Concubine, Succession of
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.6
Concurrent ownership
   Real property: KDZ-KH2 600+
Conditional and modal assignments by wills
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.6
INDEX

Conditional liberty
  Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930
  Conditional sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64,
    KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
  Conditions
    Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 835
  Conditions and restrictions of employment: KDZ-KH2
    3205+
Condominium
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 602
Confession
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616.5
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5881
Confessional
  Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.C64
Conflict of interest
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 928.C64
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2936
  Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3095
Conflict of interest laws, Violation of
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662
Conflict of interests
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4, KDZ-KH4 37.75
  Conflict of jurisprudence: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 110+, KDZ-KH2 345+, KDZ-
    KH3 34+, KDZ-KH4 9+
  Conflicting decisions: KDZ-KH2 356.C64
Confrontation
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Confusion of rights (Merger)
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 803
Congestion and delay
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2732
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2512
Congress: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4
  39+
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3064
Conjugal partnership: KDZ-KH2 504+
Connecting factors
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Consanguinity
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 537
Conscription
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Consensual and real contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.2
Conservation
  Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3903+
  Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KDZ-KH2
    3860
Conservation of mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3935
Conservation of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-
  KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Conservation of oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 818, KDZ-KH2
    3974
Conservation of water resources: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2
    3312+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Consideration
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 834
Consignation
  Extinction of obligations: KDZ-KH2 780
  Consignment of goods
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 241, KDZ-KH2 1100+, KDZ-
      KH3 76
Consolidation and merger
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 346, KDZ-KH2 1373
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4208
  Conspiracy to commit offenses against the security of the
    state and against the government
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5640
  Constitutional courts: KDZ-KH2 2548
  Constitutional foundation
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2711
  Constitutional guarantees
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
    Labor law: KDZ-KH1 433
  Constitutional guarantees
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1794
  Constitutional history: KDZ-KH1 545+, KDZ-KH2 2919+,
    KDZ-KH3 268+, KDZ-KH4 37.3+
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 535+, KDZ-KH2 2902+, KDZ-
    KH3 260+, KDZ-KH4 36+
    Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C64
  Constitutional remedies
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+
    Constitutional remedies of comprehensive scope: KDZ-
      KH2 2699+
  Constitutional safeguards in civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 504
  Constitutions: KDZ-KH2 2910+, KDZ-KH2 2916+, KDZ-
    KH3 265+, KDZ-KH4 37+
  Constitutum possessorium
    Property: KDZ-KH2 566
Construction
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
  Construction and building industry
    Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C63
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.C65
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
    Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.C65
    Construction industry: KDZ-KH2 1005.C66
  Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
  Consular functions: KDZ-KH2 267+, KDZ-KH3 26.7
  Consultants
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.C65
    Consumer credit: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
    Consumer protection: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+,
      KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+
    Contagious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+,
      KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
  Containers
    Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-
      KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44
    Contango and backwardization
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1087.C64
INDEX

Contempt of court
- Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5670, KDZ-KH3 445.C64, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C65
- Contentious-administrative jurisdiction and procedure: KDZ-KH1 629, KDZ-KH2 3265+, KDZ-KH3 314, KDZ-KH4 43.7+
- Contested acts, Suspension of Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2748+
- Contested elections
  - Congress: KDZ-KH2 3097+
- Contested wills
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 674.A+
  - Continuing legal education: KDZ-KH2 185
- Contract for work and labor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5, KDZ-KH4 19.S47
- Contractors
  - Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4052
- Contracts
  - Civil law: KDZ-KH1 202+, KDZ-KH3 56+, KDZ-KH4 18+
  - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C64, KDZ-KH2 351.C63
  - Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.C64
  - Obligations: KDZ-KH2 822+
  - Contracts against public policy
    - Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 855
  - Contracts by adhesion
    - Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
  - Contracts in favor of third parties: KDZ-KH2 851
  - Contracts involving bailments: KDZ-KH2 900+, KDZ-KH3 61+
  - Contracts of inheritance
    - Civil law: KDZ-KH2 686
- Contraventions
  - Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5750+, KDZ-KH4 90.6
  - Contributions
  - Social security: KDZ-KH2 2004
  - Contributory negligence
    - Torts: KDZ-KH2 982
- Control
  - Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+
  - Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3862+, KDZ-KH3 368.7
    - Regulation: KDZ-KH1 791
  - Control of individuals: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2990+
  - Control of plant imports: KDZ-KH1 791
  - Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.: KDZ-KH1 673, KDZ-KH2 3427
  - Control of social activities: KDZ-KH1 698, KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+
  - Control of subversive activities: KDZ-KH1 569, KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
  - Control of trade practices: KDZ-KH1 752+, KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+
  - Convertible bonds
    - Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1358.C65
- Conveyancing
  - Personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  - Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
  - Convicts, Suspension of parental rights of: KDZ-KH2 526
  - Cooperative banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.C64, KDZ-KH3 87.C64, KDZ-KH4 23.5.C64
  - Cooperative education: KDZ-KH2 3607
  - Cooperative societies: KDZ-KH1 344, KDZ-KH2 1370+, KDZ-KH3 106, KDZ-KH4 25.65.C64
  - Cooperatives
    - Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4694
    - Copper
      - Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.C65
      - Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4785
      - Copper mines and mining
        - Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.C64
      - Copyright: KDZ-KH1 401, KDZ-KH2 1571+, KDZ-KH3 131
    - Corn
      - Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.C65
      - Corporate charters and bylaws: KDZ-KH2 1325
      - Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 333+, KDZ-KH2 1337+, KDZ-KH3 105+
      - Corporate legal departments
        - Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1333
      - Corporate reorganization
        - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4692
        - Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1512+
      - Corporate reserves
        - Corporate finance: KDZ-KH2 1343
      - Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH1 930, KDZ-KH2 4685+, KDZ-KH3 417+, KDZ-KH4 78.5
      - State finance: KDZ-KH2 4865
    - Corporations
      - Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 328+, KDZ-KH2 1311+, KDZ-KH3 104+, KDZ-KH4 25.5+
      - Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.C66
      - Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+
      - Corporations and the stock exchange: KDZ-KH2 1321
    - Corpus delicti
      - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5850
      - Correction of the deficiencies of queja
        - Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757.5
      - Correctional institutions: KDZ-KH5 18.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
      - Corrections
        - Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
      - Corrupt practices
        - Election law: KDZ-KH2 3068
      - Corruption
        - Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5657, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57
      - Corruption of children
        - Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5549
      - Cosmetics: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
      - Cost-of-living adjustment
        - Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
INDEX

Costs
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
Costs and fees
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.C66, KDZ-KH3 314.7.C65
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2670, KDZ-KH3 240, KDZ-KH4 33.7
Consular fees: KDZ-KH2 268
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5899
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 225, KDZ-KH3 23.65, KDZ-KH4 7.6.F44
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
Physicians (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4447.F43
Professions and occupations (Regulation): KDZ-KH2 4444, KDZ-KH4 74.5.F44
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T38
Costs and fees of amparo suits: KDZ-KH2 2753
Costs and fees of bankruptcy proceedings: KDZ-KH2 1499.C65
Credit card fraud: KDZ-KH2 5617
Credit cards: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Credit insurance
Guaranty: KDZ-KH2 1279
Creditors' meeting
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1486
Creditors' rights: KDZ-KH1 382+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
Creole lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C73
Crimes aboard aircraft and against aeronautics
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5689
Crimes against humanity
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 962+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 444+, KDZ-KH4 90+
Criminal investigation
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5248+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242+
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2213.C75
Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.C74
Criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2537+, KDZ-KH3 215
Criminal lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.C75
Criminal liability
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5940.C75
Exclusion of (Libel): KDZ-KH2 5594

288
INDEX

Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH2 5434+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6.x2C74
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 971+, KDZ-KH2 5400+, KDZ-KH3 447+, KDZ-KH4 91+, KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH2 5800+, KDZ-KH2 5801+
Criminal courts: KDZ-KH2 187.C75
Criminal procedure, Special principles of: KDZ-KH2 5822+
Criminal protection
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1663
Criminal provisions
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1797
Press law: KDZ-KH2 4372
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4556
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1986.5
Traffic regulation: KDZ-KH2 4184
Criminal registration and registers: KDZ-KH2 5934
Criminal statistics: KDZ-KH2 114+, KDZ-KH3 17.3+, KDZ-KH4 7.42+
Criminal trespass
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
Criminal trials: KDZ-KH1 40+, KDZ-KH2 131+, KDZ-KH3 19.2+
Criminal violation of civil rights and other constitutional guarantees
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5586
Criminal violation of privacy and the right of secrecy
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5580+
Crops
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1260
Cross claim
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2623
Cross-examination
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2635
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5889
Cruelty to animals, Prevention of: KDZ-KH2 3457+
Cuban recurso de amparo
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Culpa
Breath of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Culpa in contra hendo
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 858
Culpability
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
Culpable and fraudulent bankruptcies
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1507
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5618
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 702+, KDZ-KH2 3532+, KDZ-KH3 351+, KDZ-KH4 57.5+, KDZ-KH5 11.6+
Cultural centers: KDZ-KH2 3617+
Cultural exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Cultural policy: KDZ-KH1 703, KDZ-KH2 3533, KDZ-KH3 351.3, KDZ-KH4 57.6
Curator bonis
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 534
Curatorship
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 533+
Currency: KDZ-KH1 901
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4552+
Currency stabilization
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.C85
Curricula
Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3550, KDZ-KH4 58.25
Public education: KDZ-KH2 3577+
Custodianship accounts: KDZ-KH2 1159
Custody of children: KDZ-KH2 523+
Customary law: KDZ-KH4 3.9
Customhouse brokers: KDZ-KH2 4821.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
Customs administration: KDZ-KH1 948+, KDZ-KH2 4820+, KDZ-KH3 431+
Customs courts: KDZ-KH2 4823
Customs service: KDZ-KH2 4821+, KDZ-KH3 431+
D
Dairy industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 833, KDZ-KH2 4035+, KDZ-KH3 376.7, KDZ-KH4 69.5.D34
Damage caused by animals
Torts: KDZ-KH2 991
Damages
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 768
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
Damages for torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
Damages to property
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4278
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Dams: KDZ-KH2 3318
Dation in payment
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 779
Day care centers: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
Days of rest
Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 475.C48
De facto companies
Partnerships: KDZ-KH2 1926
De facto doctrine
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 554, KDZ-KH2 2930
De facto officers
Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.085
Dead, Disposal of
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Dead, The, Disposal of: KDZ-KH3 337
Deafness: KDZ-KH2 461.D4
Death by wrongful act
Torts: KDZ-KH2 970
Death certificates: KDZ-KH1 138
Death registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Debentures
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.D43
INDEX

Debtor and creditor
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 745, KDZ-KH3 55
   Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Debtor's relief
   Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42
   Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1510+, KDZ-KH3 124.6
Decedents' estates, Administration of
   Civil law: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7, KDZ-KH4 17.2.A34
Decentralization
   Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3235
   Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 421+
   Declaratory actions
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2592.D42
   Declaratory judgment
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667
Decorations and medals, Wearing of
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
   Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
   Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167
Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Decorum
   Courts: KDZ-KH2 2511
Deductions
   Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4652+, KDZ-KH3 410, KDZ-KH4 77.6
Defamation
   Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Default
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609
   Default of payment (mora)
      Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 792
   Defective acts
      Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
Defense
   Civil courts: KDZ-KH4 32.5
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+
   Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
   Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 454, KDZ-KH4 92.2
Del credere
   Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1102
Delay
   Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112+
   Delay of purchaser
      Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1112.5
Delegated legislation
   Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Delegation of powers
   Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH3 271+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Delicts: KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Delivery of goods
   Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.D44
Demurrage
   Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4221
Denominational schools: KDZ-KH2 3545
Dental specialists
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Dentists
   Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.D44, KDZ-KH4 74.3.D44
Department of agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3792
Department of defense
   Military law: KDZ-KH2 5112
   Department of foreign affairs: KDZ-KH2 3148+
   Department of justice: KDZ-KH2 3147, KDZ-KH3 288.7, KDZ-KH4 40.6.J86
   Department of Labor: KDZ-KH2 1798+, KDZ-KH3 152
   Departure tax on residents: KDZ-KH2 4770.D44
   Deportation and expulsion
      Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2987
Deposit
   Bailments: KDZ-KH2 902+, KDZ-KH3 61.2
   Deposit banking: KDZ-KH2 1159
   Deposit insurance: KDZ-KH2 1157
   Deposit of goods
      Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
   Deposition and discovery
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
   Deposition to perpetuate testimony
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2834
   Depreciation allowances
      Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4654
Desertion
   Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D45
   Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Design protection
   Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1607
   Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1654
Development banks
   Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4572
Dignities: KDZ-KH2 3165+, KDZ-KH4 40.9
Dignity: KDZ-KH2 3023
Dilatory exceptions
   Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D54
   Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2617+
Direct amparo: KDZ-KH2 2736
Direct taxes: KDZ-KH1 918, KDZ-KH2 4619
Directors
   Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Disability
   President: KDZ-KH2 3140
Disability evaluation
   Workers' compensation: KDZ-KH2 1995.D56
Disaster relief: KDZ-KH2 2060
Disbarment
   Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Discharge
   Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
   Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Discharge
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Discharge of contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 770+
Disciplinary powers
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
Disciplinary measures of employment: KDZ-KH2 3206
Discipline
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.6
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Discount: KDZ-KH2 1159.5
Discrimination in employment
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
  Disentailment of mortmains
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3817
Disinheritance
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.7
Dismissal and nonsuit
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673, KDZ-KH4 33.8
Dismissal for lack of private complaint
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal of amparo action: KDZ-KH2 2750.2
Dismissal of criminal action
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5872
Dismissal pay
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1873
Disobedience
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5270.D56
Disorderly conduct
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5715
Disposal of the dead: KDZ-KH3 337
  Public health: KDZ-KH4 51.5
Dispute resolution
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.D57
  Special proceedings
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5911.2
Disputes between states
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2953
Disqualification
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5473
Dissection
  Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
Dissolution
  Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
    Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
    General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
  Distance education: KDZ-KH2 3593.3
Distribution of seed grain, fertilizer, pesticides, etc.: KDZ-KH2 3869
District attorneys: KDZ-KH2 5838
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
District courts: KDZ-KH2 2541+
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 78+
District governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
Disuse
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.C34
Dividends
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
Divisible and indivisible obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 752
Divorce
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
Documentary bills and credit: KDZ-KH2 1133.M36
Documentary evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2649
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5884
Dolus
  Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 796
Domestic relations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH4 12+
  Domestic relations: KDZ-KH1 143+
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
    Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.D64
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.D64
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.D65
Domestic relations courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 481, KDZ-KH3 43.2
Domestic shipping
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
Domestics: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
Domicile
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455
  Domicile with regard to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 482
Donation or sale and transplantation of human organs, tissues, etc.: KDZ-KH2 344.6+
Double taxation: KDZ-KH1 912.2, KDZ-KH2 4600, KDZ-KH4 77.4.D67
Draft
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5116+
Drainage
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Drawbacks
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4828
Drawing
  Elementary and secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3581
Drug addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35
Drug and pharmaceutical industries
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.D77
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4004
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 690+, KDZ-KH2 3480+, KDZ-KH3 344.6+, KDZ-KH4 55.3+
Drugs: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 413.D78
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.D77, KDZ-KH3 382.5.D77, KDZ-KH4 70.2.D77
Drunk driving: KDZ-KH2 4184
INDEX

Drunkenness
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5714
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.D78
Due process of law: KDZ-KH1 576.5, KDZ-KH2 3010
Due process of law in criminal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 5870
Duel
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5542
Dumping
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.8, KDZ-KH2 4827
Duplicates
Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.D84
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587
    Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1599
Duress
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427
Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
Duty-free imports: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
Duty-free transit
Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.D87
Earnest
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 843
Easements
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Economic and industrial poisons
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 740+, KDZ-KH2 3718+, KDZ-KH3 359, KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic constitution: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic controls: KDZ-KH2 3727+, KDZ-KH3 361+, KDZ-KH4 61.4
Economic councils: KDZ-KH2 3704
Economic crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Economic crisis, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Economic development: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 735+, KDZ-KH2 3700+, KDZ-KH3 357+, KDZ-KH4 61+
Agriculture: KDZ-KH1 793, KDZ-KH2 3868+, KDZ-KH3 368.8, KDZ-KH4 64
Economic planning: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic policy: KDZ-KH2 3702+, KDZ-KH3 358
Economic protection: KDZ-KH4 61.2+
Economics of labor practice: KDZ-KH2 224+, KDZ-KH3 23.6+
Education: KDZ-KH1 710+, KDZ-KH2 3540+, KDZ-KH3 352+, KDZ-KH4 58+, KDZ-KH5 11
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+

Education
Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.E38
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256
Education and training (Physicians): KDZ-KH2 4447.E37
Education of children with disabilities: KDZ-KH2 3588
Education of teachers: KDZ-KH1 585+, KDZ-KH2 3053+, KDZ-KH3 280+
Election districts: KDZ-KH2 3059, KDZ-KH3 280.5
Election law: KDZ-KH1 585+, KDZ-KH2 3053+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.8+
Election law and congressional representation of territories: KDZ-KH2 3054
Elections: KDZ-KH5 7.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2E43
Electoral courts: KDZ-KH2 3061
Electric engineering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.E43
Electric industries
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH1 440.E43
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.E43+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.E43
Electric industry
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.E43
Electric installations
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3356
Electricians
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.E43
Electricity
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 857, KDZ-KH2 4136+, KDZ-KH3 386.5, KDZ-KH4 71.5.E44, KDZ-KH5 13.75.E43, KDZ-KH6 .x2E45
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E43
Electrification
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.E44
Electronic commerce
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.E44
Electronic data processing
Legal research: KDZ-KH2 152+
Elementary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Elements of crime
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
Emancipation
Minors: KDZ-KH1 136.M54
Peonage: KDZ-KH3 269.5
Embezzlement
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5620
Embryonic stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-KH4 87+
Emergency legislation
Rural leases: KDZ-KH2 3854.E45
Emergency medical services: KDZ-KH2 3439.E5
Emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3127+, KDZ-KH3 287
Emergency tax: KDZ-KH2 4665
Eminent domain: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Empyeteusis
Real property: KDZ-KH2 624
Employee leasing (Table B): KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Employee ownership
Incentive wages: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Employees' copyright: KDZ-KH2 1590
Employees' inventions
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1650
Employees' representation in management: KDZ-KH2 1853
Employers' associations: KDZ-KH2 1813
Employers' liability
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1004+, KDZ-KH3 70
Employers' liability insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.E46
Employment agencies: KDZ-KH2 4103.E46
Employment and dismissal
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 450+, KDZ-KH2 1863+, KDZ-KH3 166, KDZ-KH4 27.63.D56
Employment discipline: KDZ-KH2 3205+
Encomiendas
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771
Encumbrances
Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Endowments
Jurist persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Energy policy: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
Enforcement
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 443.5
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53, KDZ-KH4 77.4.C64
Enforcement of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
Enforcement of administrative decisions in labor matters: KDZ-KH2 1800
Engineers
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.E63
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4457, KDZ-KH4 74.3.E54
Enlisted personnel
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5190
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5130
Army: KDZ-KH2 5150
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5170
Enlistment
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Environment, Offenses against: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
Environmental damages
Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
Environmental law: KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
Environmental planning: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH3 318, KDZ-KH4 45.3+
Environmental pollution: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3421+, KDZ-KH3 340+, KDZ-KH4 52
Epilepsy: KDZ-KH2 461.E64
Equal pay for equal work
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
Equality before the law: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Equipment
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Equity: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 223
Erosion control
Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3860
Error
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.E75
Escalator clause
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 785
Wages: KDZ-KH2 1889
Escape of prisoners
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5678
Estate, Claims against
Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 718+
Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1490+
Estate, Liquidation of
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 720+
Estate settlement costs and fees
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 725
Estate taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Estate, The, Possession of
Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
Estate, The, Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
Evidence
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 3266.E94
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 510+, KDZ-KH2 2640+, KDZ-KH3 235+, KDZ-KH4 33.3+
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E93
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5880+
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5284
INDEX

Exceeding power
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94
Exceptions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E97
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A25
    Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.A25
Excess and abuse of administrative power: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
  Excess profits tax: KDZ-KH2 4666
  Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4689
Excise tax
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4924, KDZ-KH2 4925.A+
  Excise taxes: KDZ-KH2 4754, KDZ-KH3 425.3, KDZ-KH4 83+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4884
Exclusion from income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4634+
Exclusion of criminal liability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5594
Exclusive and concurrent legislative powers: KDZ-KH2 3071
Exclusive privileges: KDZ-KH2 3753+, KDZ-KH2 3757
Execution
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.E98
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.E53
Execution against property
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2690+, KDZ-KH3 245
  Execution of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3254
  Execution of amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754+
  Execution of judgement: KDZ-KH3 245
  Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2689.2+
    Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 978+
      Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5916+, KDZ-KH3 463+, KDZ-KH4 94+
      Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5944+
      Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
    Execution of wills: KDZ-KH2 711+, KDZ-KH3 53.7
    Executive branch: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
    Executive departments and non-departmental organization: KDZ-KH2 3146+, KDZ-KH3 288.5+
    Executive functions: KDZ-KH5 7.4
    Executive power: KDZ-KH1 600+, KDZ-KH2 3120+, KDZ-KH3 284+, KDZ-KH4 40+
    Executives' liability: KDZ-KH2 1271.E83
    Executors of estates: KDZ-KH2 712
Executory instruments
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2820
  Executory suits: KDZ-KH2 2820
Exempt income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4634+, KDZ-KH3 408.5
Exempted property
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494.6
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4911
  Exemption from punishment by marriage with victim
    Sexual offenses: KDZ-KH2 5547
Exemptions
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4830+, KDZ-KH3 431.5+
  Execution of judgment: KDZ-KH2 2691+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+, KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
  Exhaustion of administrative remedies: KDZ-KH2 3260
  Expansion of scope through interpretation of the organic act
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2718
Expenditure control
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4856
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4842
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4902
Expert evidence
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
Expert witnesses
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 514, KDZ-KH2 2655+, KDZ-KH4 33.56
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5887+
Explosives
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3507, KDZ-KH4 56.5.E97, KDZ-KH5 10.2.E97, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
  Export and import controls: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3 379+
  Export sale: KDZ-KH1 246
  Export trade
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 844+, KDZ-KH2 4071+, KDZ-KH3 380+
Expropriation
  Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
  Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
    Public domain: KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
    Public property: KDZ-KH1 645, KDZ-KH2 3325, KDZ-KH3 322, KDZ-KH4 45.75, KDZ-KH5 8.2
  Expropriation of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
  Expulsion and extradition of aliens
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2720.5.E95
Extinguishing circumstances
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5465
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5267.E95
External debts
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
  Extinction of criminal actions and criminal sentences
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5490+
  Extinction of mortgages
    Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.E98
  Extinction of obligations
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 770+
INDEX

Extinctive prescription
  Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH2 1134.P73
  Juristic acts: KDZ-KH1 130, KDZ-KH2 440.22+
Extinctive prescription of heredity action
  Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 729
Extortion
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
Extensive industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Extradition
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974+, KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
  Extraordinary appeal to Supreme Court: KDZ-KH2 2807
  Extraordinary remedy (Brazil)
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2807
    Extraordinary writ (Argentina): KDZ-KH2 2807

F

F.O.B. clause: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Fact finding boards
  Labor courts: KDZ-KH4 27.45
Factory inspection
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Faculties
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3601
Failure to assist in emergencies
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5540
Fairness of law and its application: KDZ-KH2 356.E68
Fairs
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
False imprisonment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
False pretenses
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
False statements
  Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
Family allowances
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1890
Family corporations
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4693
Family law: KDZ-KH1 143+, KDZ-KH2 480+, KDZ-KH3 43+, KDZ-KH4 12+
Family planning: KDZ-KH2 2063
Family property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH4 13.6
Family violence
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545, KDZ-KH3 445.F36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.F34
Farm corporations: KDZ-KH2 3865
Farm loans: KDZ-KH2 3873+
Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives: KDZ-KH2 3866
Farm tenancy
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3848+, KDZ-KH3 368.6, KDZ-KH4 63.73
  Farmers' associations: KDZ-KH2 3866.5
  Fear
    Criminal law
      Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
      Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
    Federal aid to education: KDZ-KH2 3549
      Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
    Federal areas within states
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2948
    Federal courts of appeal
      Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
      Federal grants-in-aid: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 83.8
      State finance: KDZ-KH2 4895.F43
    Federal intervention
      Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 557, KDZ-KH2 2947, KDZ-KH4 38.3
      Federal (National) courts: KDZ-KH2 2528+
      Law reports: KDZ-KH2 70+
      Federal public ministry as a party
        Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2745
      Federal-state disputes
        Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2945
    Fees
      Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1841.C67
      National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
      Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 260
    Fences
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 619, KDZ-KH3 47.5
      Fertilizers: KDZ-KH2 4002.F45
      Judicial and legal proceedings: KDZ-KH2 448
    Federal aid to education
      Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
      Education: KDZ-KH2 3549
      Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3596+
      Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
      Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4332+
      Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4128
      Public works: KDZ-KH2 3375
      Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4212
      Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1984
Financial responsibility laws

Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Financial statements
Fine arts: KDZ-KH2 3615
Fines
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5472
National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576
Fire departments
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
Fire fighters
Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3521
Fire insurance: KDZ-KH1 312, KDZ-KH2 1256
Fire prevention and control: KDZ-KH2 3520+, KDZ-KH3 347.8, KDZ-KH4 56.8, KDZ-KH5 10.2.F55, KDZ-KH6 .x2P83
Firearms
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+
Fiscals
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838
Government representatives: KDZ-KH2 2563.4
Fish protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
Fisheries: KDZ-KH1 803
Fishing industry
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.F56
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3900+, KDZ-KH3 370+, KDZ-KH4 66
Flag: KDZ-KH2 3164, KDZ-KH4 40.8
Flagrant crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5855
Flood control: KDZ-KH2 3318
Fondo de comercio
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1069+
Food: KDZ-KH1 687+, KDZ-KH2 3470+, KDZ-KH3 344+, KDZ-KH4 55+, KDZ-KH4 55.2, KDZ-KH5 9.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2F64
Food law: KDZ-KH1 688, KDZ-KH2 3473+, KDZ-KH3 344.3
Food processing industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 830+, KDZ-KH2 4020+, KDZ-KH3 376+, KDZ-KH4 69.4+
Food, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Force against, resistance to, or disrespect for public authorities or officers
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5664
Foreclosure
Real property: KDZ-KH2 642.F65
Foreign arbitral awards
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.F65
Foreign business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.F65
Foreign corporations: KDZ-KH1 341, KDZ-KH2 1362, KDZ-KH3 106.2, KDZ-KH4 25.65.F65
Foreign currency debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 782
Foreign exchange and regulations
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4555+, KDZ-KH3 405.3
Foreign exchange regulations: KDZ-KH1 902
Foreign insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1224, KDZ-KH3 97.5.A34
Foreign investments
Economic legislation: KDZ-KH1 744, KDZ-KH2 3725, KDZ-KH3 360, KDZ-KH4 61.3
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 924, KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign judgments
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.F65, KDZ-KH2 351.F65, KDZ-KH3 34.6.F65
Foreign licensing agreements
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1661
Foreign relations
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2962+
Foreign service: KDZ-KH2 3149+
Foreign source income
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4648, KDZ-KH3 409
Foreign workers
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 895.A44
Forensic psychology
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2636, KDZ-KH3 233
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5877
Forest reserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3335
Forestry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH1 800, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 367+, KDZ-KH3 369.7, KDZ-KH4 65.7
Foresty
Regulation: KDZ-KH4 63+
Forgery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5475
Forgery of concessions (Mining): KDZ-KH2 3943
Forged checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.F65
Forgery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Forgery of documents: KDZ-KH2 5726
Forgery of postage stamps: KDZ-KH2 5724
Forgery of seals: KDZ-KH2 5724
Forgery of stamped paper: KDZ-KH2 5724
Form of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
Form of juristic acts and their proof: KDZ-KH2 436
Form of wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680+
Formalities
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1584
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 845
INDEX

Formation of contract
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 830+
Formation of islands
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 580
Forwarding agents
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Foundations
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 472, KDZ-KH3 42.3
Franchises
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4088
Fraternal insurance: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fraud
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5613+
  Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 428
Fraud by forgery
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5616, KDZ-KH3 445.F7
Fraudulent sales and conveyances
  Estate in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1492
Free choice of employment: KDZ-KH1 451, KDZ-KH2 1865
Free ports and zones
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4832+, KDZ-KH3 431.8
Free textbooks: KDZ-KH2 3554
Freedom of assembly and association: KDZ-KH2 3018
Freedom of expression: KDZ-KH1 576, KDZ-KH2 3012+
Freedom of information: KDZ-KH4 49.4.A25
Freedom of petition: KDZ-KH2 3019
Freedom of religion: KDZ-KH1 576.3
Freedom of religion and conscience: KDZ-KH2 3021
Freedom of speech: KDZ-KH2 3013, KDZ-KH3 278.2,
  KDZ-KH4 38.6.S65
Freedom of testation and its limitations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 678
Freedom of the press and of information: KDZ-KH2 3015+
Freight
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight claims
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4231
Freight classification
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4218+
Freight forwarders
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4368
Frequency allocations
  Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Friendly societies: KDZ-KH2 1284
Fringe benefits
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Frivolous pleadings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2627
Fruits
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F77
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4
Full faith and credit clause
  Relations between states: KDZ-KH2 2951
Fundamental objects of protection
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717+
Fungibles
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84

G
Gambling
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Gambling gains
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4650.G35
Game laws
  Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+,
    KDZ-KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6
  Game protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH4 46.6
  Games of chance: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Gangs
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Gasoline
  Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4095.G36
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65
Gays
  Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.G38
General accounting office
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4566
General motor carrier regulations: KDZ-KH2 4187
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
Genetically modified foods: KDZ-KH2 4021
Gift taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4739, KDZ-KH3 423,
  KDZ-KH4 80.8
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
Gifts
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 875
  Global warming: KDZ-KH2 3423
Gold
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.G64
  Gold clause
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 784
    Good faith: KDZ-KH2 367.G64
    Goodwill
      Business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1070
      Government: KDZ-KH5 7+, KDZ-KH6 .x2G67
Government bonds
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4635
Government-constituted homesteads
  Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3
    368.4
Government contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
  Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+
Government expenditures
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 903, KDZ-KH2 4560, KDZ-KH3
    405.4
Government, Offenses against the
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
Government officials and employees: KDZ-KH3 298+
Government officials and employees b Collective labor
  agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
Government-owned corporations: KDZ-KH1 347, KDZ-KH2
  1377+
INDEX

Government ownership
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Government property: KDZ-KH2 3367+, KDZ-KH3 331+, KDZ-KH4 49+
Government purchasing: KDZ-KH4 19.G68
Government regulation and control
  Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Government representatives
  Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2563+
Government service
  Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 210.G67
Government torts: KDZ-KH1 229, KDZ-KH2 1007, KDZ-KH3 71
Governor: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3121, KDZ-KH3 285+, KDZ-KH4 40.2+
Governor-General: KDZ-KH3 285+
Grading
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
  Grain: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
  Grain elevators: KDZ-KH2 4062.G7
Grants-in-aid
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.G7
Gratuitous and onerous contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.4
Grazing lands
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334
  Gross receipts tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5
Group life insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.G75
Guaranty
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.A23
Guarantor and ward
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 164, KDZ-KH2 530, KDZ-KH3 44.6, KDZ-KH4 13.4
Guilt
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5446+
Guilty, Pleas of
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871

H

Habeas corpus: KDZ-KH1 522, KDZ-KH2 2772+, KDZ-KH3 247.7, KDZ-KH4 34.6
Habitation
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
Haciendas
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Hail insurance: KDZ-KH4 24.5.H34
Harbors and ports
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+, KDZ-KH4 72.62.H35
Hate speech
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+

Hazardous articles and processes
  Public safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
Hazardous occupations
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1954+
Health benefits
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
  Health care, Right to: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
  Health insurance: KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1443
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1987+, KDZ-KH3 182
Health insurance plans
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1906
  Health, Offenses against

Hearsay
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2654
Heirs, Institution of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.15
Heirs, Liability of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Heirs or legatees, Substitution of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.4
Helicopters
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4258
Herbicides
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3512
Heresy
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
Higher education: KDZ-KH1 716, KDZ-KH2 3594+, KDZ-KH3 354+, KDZ-KH4 58.7+
Highest courts of appeal: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
Highway law: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2
Highway safety: KDZ-KH1 864
Historical buildings and monuments: KDZ-KH1 723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632, KDZ-KH5 11.7.H56
Historical documents: KDZ-KH2 3637
Holding companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
Holidays
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926
Holographic wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.6
Home detention
  Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH2 5930.5
Home labor
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1947
Homestead law: KDZ-KH1 166, KDZ-KH2 538, KDZ-KH3 368.4, KDZ-KH4 13.6
INDEX

Homicide  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5514+
Homicide and injuries produced in an affray  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5531
Honor, Offenses against  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Horizontal property  
Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 602
Real property: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH3 46.7
Horse racing: KDZ-KH2 3527
Hospitals: KDZ-KH2 3437, KDZ-KH3 342.5, KDZ-KH4 53.3, KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5196
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
Army: KDZ-KH2 5156
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2210.M43
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5176
Hotel and restaurant employees  
Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.H66
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.H66
Hotels: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66
Hours of labor: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3 171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Child labor: KDZ-KH2 1945
Woman labor: KDZ-KH2 1946
House of representatives: KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Household employees  
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S45
Housing: KDZ-KH1 657, KDZ-KH2 3360+, KDZ-KH3 329, KDZ-KH4 48.6, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Housing condominium: KDZ-KH1 177, KDZ-KH5 4.5.H67, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Housing cooperatives  
Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 604
Housing development  
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4668.H67
Human body: KDZ-KH2 335.H84
Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3003+, KDZ-KH3 278+
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 574+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 457
Human smuggling: KDZ-KH2 5695
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85
Human trafficking: KDZ-KH2 5695
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.H85, KDZ-KH2 5555.5
Husband abuse  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
Husband and wife  
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
Rights and duties of: KDZ-KH2 501+

Identification of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Ignorance of law: KDZ-KH2 356.I35
Illegal detention  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5575
Illegal exactions  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5659
Illegal marriage  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5567
Illegal organizations  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5693
Illegitimate children  
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 520, KDZ-KH3 44.3, KDZ-KH4 13.2.I44
Illegitimate children and natural father, Succession of  
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 702.5
Illicit political activities: KDZ-KH2 3068
Illicit possession of, use of, and traffic in narcotics  
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5136
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5703
Immigration and naturalization  
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 565, KDZ-KH2 2983, KDZ-KH3 275.3, KDZ-KH4 38.4
Immigration inspection  
Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5
Immoral contracts  
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Immovability of judges: KDZ-KH2 256
Immunization  
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416
Impeachment and trial  
Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+, KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
President: KDZ-KH2 3136+
Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.3+
Impeachment power and procedure  
Legislature: KDZ-KH2 3090, KDZ-KH3 281.4
Implied expression of intent: KDZ-KH2 422
Implied powers  
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2934
Implied warranties  
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Import trade  
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 847+, KDZ-KH2 4075+, KDZ-KH3 381+
Impotence  
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
Imprisonment  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5470+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 979, KDZ-KH2 5917+, KDZ-KH3 463.3, KDZ-KH4 94.2
Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5945+
Imprisonment for debts  
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2693
In forma pauperis  
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2605, KDZ-KH4 32.3
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Incacity to inherit
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 706+
Incacity to receive by will
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 694
Incentive wages
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1888+
Incest
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5564
Income
  Taxation: KDZ-KH1 921+, KDZ-KH2 4632+, KDZ-KH3 408+
  Business organizations: KDZ-KH1 928+
Income from capital investment
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4646+
Income from occupation and profession
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4641
Income from office and employment
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Income from real property
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4642
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 919+, KDZ-KH2 4621+, KDZ-KH3 407+, KDZ-KH4 78+
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4906, KDZ-KH3 437.4, KDZ-KH4 85.3
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4863+, KDZ-KH3 434
Income tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
Income tax tables: KDZ-KH2 4630
Incompatibility of offices
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3095
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH3 271.4
Incorporated companies: KDZ-KH2 1295+
Incorporation: KDZ-KH2 1325
Indemnification for government acts: KDZ-KH1 631, KDZ-KH2 3269+, KDZ-KH3 315
Indemnification for unlawful acts: KDZ-KH2 3270+
Independent contractor: KDZ-KH2 896+, KDZ-KH3 59.5
Indeterminate sentence
  Execution of sentence: KDZ-KH1 980, KDZ-KH2 5931
Indexation
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4553.153
Indexes to statutes: KDZ-KH1 19, KDZ-KH2 52, KDZ-KH3 10.5, KDZ-KH4 3.5
Indian lands
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 772, KDZ-KH2 3813+, KDZ-KH3 367.5, KDZ-KH4 63.55
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 480+, KDZ-KH2 2200+, KDZ-KH3 198+, KDZ-KH4 29
Indictment
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+, KDZ-KH4 92
Indirect amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
Indirect taxes: KDZ-KH1 939+
Individual and state
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2972+, KDZ-KH3 273+, KDZ-KH4 38.4+
  Individual labor contract: KDZ-KH2 893+, KDZ-KH3 59
Indorsement
  Negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.153
Industrial crimes
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5622
Industrial equipment leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.153
Industrial incentive laws: KDZ-KH4 61.3
Industrial insurance: KDZ-KH2 1234.152
Industrial pledge bonds
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 947
Industrial property
  KDZ-KH1 409+, KDZ-KH3 134+
  Copyright law: KDZ-KH2 5564
Industrial workers
  Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3363
  Industry, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
  Infant welfare: KDZ-KH2 2047
Infanticide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5521
Infectious diseases: KDZ-KH1 663+, KDZ-KH2 3408+, KDZ-KH3 338+, KDZ-KH4 51.6+
Inflammable materials
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3508
Influence of foreign law: KDZ-KH2 306, KDZ-KH3 28.7
Inheritance and succession
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 192+, KDZ-KH2 701+, KDZ-KH3 53.5
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.153
  Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.153
  Inheritance and succession of government-constituted homesteads: KDZ-KH2 3844.154
  Inheritance, Petition of
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 716
  Inheritance taxes: KDZ-KH1 937, KDZ-KH2 4736+, KDZ-KH3 423, KDZ-KH4 80.8
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4878
  Initiative and referendum: KDZ-KH2 3051
Injunctions
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 2678, KDZ-KH3 243, KDZ-KH4 34.3
  Injured parties initiating amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2741+
  Injured third parties
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2743
  Inland marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1430
  Inland water carriers
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4337
  Innkeeper and guest
    Bailment contracts: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
INDEX

Innkeepers’ liens: KDZ-KH2 904, KDZ-KH3 61.3
Innocence, Presumption of
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
Innominate contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5
Insanity
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.I56
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 382+, KDZ-KH2 1470+, KDZ-
    KH3 123.2+, KDZ-KH4 25.7
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.B34, KDZ-KH2 351.B34
Inspection
  Food law: KDZ-KH2 3475
  Ships: KDZ-KH4 4307
  Inspection and supervision of courts: KDZ-KH2 2523
Inspectors
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
  Installment sale: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-
    KH3 77.5.C64, KDZ-KH4 22
Insurance
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 300+, KDZ-KH2 1211+, KDZ-
    KH3 97+, KDZ-KH4 24+
  Insurance agents
    Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
  Insurance brokers
    Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
  Insurance business
    Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1222
  Insurance claims
    Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.I56
    Trial practice: KDZ-KH2 2637.I56
  Insurance companies
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.I56
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.I56
  Insurance contract
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1227+
  Insurance fraud
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 1229
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5615
Insurance policies
  Commercial contract: KDZ-KH2 1227+
  Intangible property
    Personal property: KDZ-KH2 650+
  Integrity of the family, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+
  Intellectual property: KDZ-KH1 400+, KDZ-KH2 1570+, KDZ-
    KH3 130+
  Intent
    Civil law: KDZ-KH2 421+
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5447
Inter-American Bar Association: KDZ-KH1 54.B3
Inter-American Institute of International Legal Studies: KDZ-
  KH1 54.I55
Interdictal actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-
    KH4 34.75
Interdiction: KDZ-KH2 460
Interest
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4646
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
  Intergovernmental tax relations
    State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850, KDZ-KH4 77.2
  Interlocutory decisions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2667.5
  Intermediate appellate courts: KDZ-KH4 30.4+
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 74+
  Internal security
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2994+, KDZ-KH3 275.6
    International and municipal law: KDZ-KH2 2938
    International letters rogatory
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 235.5
    International loan agreements
      Public finance: KDZ-KH1 907+
  International offenses
    Criminal offenses: KDZ-KH1 966.I57
    International repercussions of amparo: KDZ-KH2 2712.I56
  International sales
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 840+, KDZ-KH2 4066+, KDZ-KH3
    379+
  Internet pornography
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
  Internet sales
    Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.44
  Interpretation and construction of constitutional law: KDZ-
    KH2 2923
  Interpretation and construction of criminal law: KDZ-KH2
    5431
  Interpretation and construction of tax laws: KDZ-KH2 4592
  Interpretation and construction of wills: KDZ-KH2 692
  Interpretation of labor law: KDZ-KH2 1795
  Interrogatories
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2612
    Interruption of period of prescription
      Real property: KDZ-KH2 586
  Intersex people
    Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
  Interstate rendition
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5862+, KDZ-KH3 456+
    Intertemporal law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4
    Intervention of parties
      Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599
      Introduction, discussion, and passage of bills: KDZ-KH2
        3085
  Invention
    Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1648+
    Inventories: KDZ-KH2 367.A25
  Inventory
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
  Investigation
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5848+
    Investigative power
      Congress: KDZ-KH2 3079
INDEX

Investment banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.I57
Investment companies
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investment of funds
  Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1233
Investment trusts
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1188
Investments
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1282+, KDZ-KH2 1186+, KDZ-KH3 92
Invoices: KDZ-KH2 1138
Iron and steel industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.I76
Irrevocable mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.I75
Irrigation
  Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Issuing and sale of securities
  Corporate finance: KDZ-KH1 335, KDZ-KH2 1339+

J

Jails: KDZ-KH2 5924+
Job security
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Joinder of actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2593
Joinder of issue
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2625, KDZ-KH4 32.6
Joinder of parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2597, KDZ-KH3 228
Joint obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 754
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 5672
  Joint tortfeasors: KDZ-KH2 999
Joint ventures: KDZ-KH1 324, KDZ-KH2 1307
Income tax: KDZ-KH3 416
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judgment
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2750+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 516, KDZ-KH2 2665+, KDZ-KH3 239+, KDZ-KH4 33.6+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.8
Judgment by default
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2668
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J83
Judgments
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J82
Judicial acts
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2724+
Judicial assistance
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.J82
  Courts: KDZ-KH1 498, KDZ-KH2 2515, KDZ-KH3 211.5
Judicial corruption
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5672
Judicial decisions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2663+
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5896+
Judicial defense and control of federal system
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.4
Judicial defense of sovereignty of states
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2717.6
Judicial discretion
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7, KDZ-KH2 5897+
Judicial districts: KDZ-KH2 2663+
Judicial ethics: KDZ-KH2 2560.6, KDZ-KH3 219, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial examination or inspection
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2650
Judicial functions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Judicial liquidation
  Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Judicial mandate: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Judicial notice
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
Judicial officers: KDZ-KH2 2558+, KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial police
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 2558+
  KDZ-KH3 219+, KDZ-KH4 31+
Judicial review
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
Judicial sale
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judicial view
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
Judicial sale
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2692
Judicial statistics: KDZ-KH1 31+, KDZ-KH2 112+, KDZ-KH3 17+, KDZ-KH4 7.4+, KDZ-KH5 2.8+
Judiciary: KDZ-KH1 608, KDZ-KH2 3156, KDZ-KH3 290, KDZ-KH4 40.7
Judicial view
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 520+, KDZ-KH2 2698+, KDZ-KH4 34.4+
Judicial review of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3263+, KDZ-KH3 312
Jurisdiction
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.J87
  Jurisdiction
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
    Constitutional law: KDZ-KH4 38+
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4854
  Jurisdiction of federal district courts
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2737
    Jurisprudence: KDZ-KH1 83, KDZ-KH2 315
INDEX

Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760

Jurisprudence of Supreme Court in amparo: KDZ-KH2 2760

Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Jurisprudence, Defects of: KDZ-KH2 424+
Jurisprudence acts intended to prejudice third parties: KDZ-KH2 429+

Jurisprudence acts

Civil law: KDZ-KH1 129+, KDZ-KH2 414+, KDZ-KH3 39
Jurisprudence acts

Civil law: KDZ-KH1 140+, KDZ-KH2 466+, KDZ-KH3 42+, KDZ-KH4 11.8
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.J85
Income tax: KDZ-KH1 929+, KDZ-KH2 4684+, KDZ-KH3 417+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 994+

Jurisprudence persons as injured parties: KDZ-KH2 2742+

Jury and jurors

Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 237
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5893, KDZ-KH3 459, KDZ-KH4 92.7

Justice of the peace

Local courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Justices of the peace by

KDZ-KH2 2552, KDZ-KH3 217.5, KDZ-KH4 30.65, KDZ-KH5 6.2.J88
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448

Justification

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5456+
Libel: KDZ-KH2 5594

Justification of an otherwise illegal act

Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5258+

Juvenile courts: KDZ-KH2 5937, KDZ-KH3 466.3, KDZ-KH4 95.5

Juvenile crime

Statistics: KDZ-KH2 115, KDZ-KH3 17.4, KDZ-KH4 7.43
Juvenile criminal law and procedure: KDZ-KH1 986, KDZ-KH2 5936+, KDZ-KH3 466+, KDZ-KH4 95+
Juvenile detention homes: KDZ-KH2 5946
Juvenile justice: KDZ-KH4 95+

K

Kidnapping

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5572
Killing and family member

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Killing while subject to violent emotion

Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5519

L

Labeling

Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3746+, KDZ-KH3 365.4
Labor accidents

Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185

Labor amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.L32
Labor conditions

Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Labor contracts

Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.L32
Labor courts and procedure: KDZ-KH1 444, KDZ-KH2 1840+, KDZ-KH3 161, KDZ-KH4 27.45

Labor discipline

Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Labor hygiene and safety

Labor law: KDZ-KH1 458, KDZ-KH2 1954+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1439

Labor inspection

Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1956
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 432+, KDZ-KH3 151+, KDZ-KH4 27.2+

Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.L32

Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448

Labor-management relations: KDZ-KH1 1436+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH4 95.5

Labor unions: KDZ-KH2 1939.L32

Labor relations: KDZ-KH5 5+
Labor standards

Labor law: KDZ-KH1 448+, KDZ-KH2 1860+, KDZ-KH3 165+, KDZ-KH4 27.6+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1436+

Labor supply

Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Labor unions: KDZ-KH1 436+, KDZ-KH2 1820+, KDZ-KH3 156+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Lack of genuine consent
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 425+
Lacunae in law: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
Lakes: KDZ-KH2 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 328, KDZ-KH4 48.2

Land grants: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
Land law: KDZ-KH2 376+, KDZ-KH3 365.4
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 775+, KDZ-KH2 3825+, KDZ-KH3 368+, KDZ-KH4 63.6+
Land registration: KDZ-KH1 179
Land registry: KDZ-KH2 646, KDZ-KH3 49
Real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Land subdivision: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2

Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 769+, KDZ-KH2 3810+, KDZ-KH3 367.4+, KDZ-KH4 63.5+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.L36
Land use: KDZ-KH2 3352, KDZ-KH3 328.3, KDZ-KH4 48.2
INDEX

Land valuation
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910
Landlord and tenant contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.L34, KDZ-KH6 .x2P74
Language
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH1 706, KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
Lapse: KDZ-KH2 367.L34
Lapsing of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Larceny
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5602+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.L35
Large estates
Land tenure: KDZ-KH1 771, KDZ-KH2 3812
Law as a career: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+
Law enforcement
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5242
Law office management: KDZ-KH2 227+, KDZ-KH3 23.7, KDZ-KH4 7.55
Law reform
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 412
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20+, KDZ-KH2 70+, KDZ-KH3 11.7+, KDZ-KH4 4+, KDZ-KH5 2.5+, KDZ-KH6 .xA7+
Law schools
Legal education: KDZ-KH1 51
Law students: KDZ-KH2 196
Lawyer and society: KDZ-KH2 207
Lawyers
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.L37
Learners
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1949
Lease and hire contracts: KDZ-KH2 878+, KDZ-KH3 58+
Lease and rental services: KDZ-KH2 4103.L4
Lease of pastures: KDZ-KH2 3850
Lease of personal property
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 888
Lease of real property contracts: KDZ-KH2 881+, KDZ-KH3 58.3, KDZ-KH4 18.6+
Lease of things
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 879+, KDZ-KH3 58.2+
Lease purchase: KDZ-KH1 245, KDZ-KH2 1114.C64, KDZ-KH3 77.5.C64
Leather industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.L4
Legacies
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.2
Legal advertising: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
Legal aid: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal assistants: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
Legal bibliography: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal composition and draftsmanship: KDZ-KH2 158
Legal cruelty
Divorce: KDZ-KH2 511.L44
Legal education: KDZ-KH1 46+, KDZ-KH2 170+, KDZ-KH3 21+
Legal ethics and etiquette: KDZ-KH2 215+, KDZ-KH3 23.3
Legal history: KDZ-KH6 .xA8+
Legal interest: KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55
Legal profession: KDZ-KH1 58+, KDZ-KH2 206+, KDZ-KH3 23+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
Legal reform: KDZ-KH1 86, KDZ-KH2 320, KDZ-KH3 29, KDZ-KH4 7.9
Legal representatives
Family law: KDZ-KH2 535
Legal research: KDZ-KH1 43, KDZ-KH2 150+, KDZ-KH3 20
Legal services to the poor: KDZ-KH1 66, KDZ-KH2 241+, KDZ-KH3 25
Legal status of academic teachers: KDZ-KH2 3601
Legal status of foreign service personnel: KDZ-KH2 3150
Legal status of the President: KDZ-KH2 3138+
Legislation: KDZ-KH2 34.2+, KDZ-KH3 7.2+, KDZ-KH4 3+
Legislative branch employees: KDZ-KH2 3074
Legislative Council: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Legislative documents: KDZ-KH6 .xA7+
Legislative functions: KDZ-KH2 3233, KDZ-KH5 7.3
Legislative power: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
President: KDZ-KH2 3130+
Legislators: KDZ-KH3 281.5
Legislature, The: KDZ-KH1 593+, KDZ-KH2 3070+, KDZ-KH3 281+, KDZ-KH4 39+
Legitimacy
Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
Presumption of: KDZ-KH2 519
Legitimation
Children: KDZ-KH2 518+
Legitime
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Lesbians
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Lesion
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856
Letters of credit
Bank loans: KDZ-KH1 272, KDZ-KH2 1164.L46
Letters rogatory
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2652, KDZ-KH3 235.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.L46
Levees: KDZ-KH2 3318
Liability
Atomic power: KDZ-KH2 4150
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.L52
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4276+
Environmental damages
Torts: KDZ-KH2 993.5
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4230+
Liability for breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 795+
INDEX

Liability for condition and use of land, buildings, and other structures: KDZ-KH2 984+
Liability for the torts of others: KDZ-KH2 1002+
Liability of professions: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
Liability without fault: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Libel and slander
Committed through the press: KDZ-KH2 5593
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5591+
Torts: KDZ-KH2 974
Liberty of contract: KDZ-KH2 825
Liberty of occupation: KDZ-KH2 1865
Libraries: KDZ-KH1 724, KDZ-KH2 3635, KDZ-KH4 59.7, KDZ-KH4 59.8
License fees
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4919, KDZ-KH3 437.6, KDZ-KH4 85.45
Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4929.L52
Licenses
Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1660+
Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.L52
State finance: KDZ-KH4 81+
Trademarks: KDZ-KH2 1672.L53
 Licensing
Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1323
Professions and occupations: KDZ-KH2 4445.L5, KDZ-KH3 402.12+, KDZ-KH4 74.5.L52
Radio and television stations: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH4 61.75.L52
Liens
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Liens, Tax: KDZ-KH2 4607.L53
Life annuity contract: KDZ-KH2 934
Life insurance: KDZ-KH1 304
Life insurance companies: KDZ-KH2 1231+, KDZ-KH2 1233
Light and air
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.L53
Lighthouses
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4322
Limitation of actions
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.L55
Limitations on state taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4854
Limited liability clause
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4277
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 841
Limited liability companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1306+, KDZ-KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Limited liability of individual merchants
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1068
Limited partnership: KDZ-KH2 1305+
Liquidated damages
Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 839
Liquidation
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.D57
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1372
General partnership: KDZ-KH2 1304.D56
Liquidation without bankruptcy
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.J82
Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3490+, KDZ-KH3 345+, KDZ-KH4 55.7, KDZ-KH5 9.8, KDZ-KH6 .x2A42
Liquor taxes: KDZ-KH2 4763.A43, KDZ-KH4 83.3.A43
Lis pendens
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.L56
Litigants in person: KDZ-KH2 2603
Livestock
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1261
Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH1 798, KDZ-KH2 3881+, KDZ-KH3 369.5
Livestock share-partnership contracts: KDZ-KH2 3852
Living wills: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Loan of money
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+
Loans
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15
Local and municipal elections: KDZ-KH2 3065
Local civil service: KDZ-KH2 3222+
Local councils: KDZ-KH2 3194.L63
Local courts: KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+, KDZ-KH4 30.6+
Local finance: KDZ-KH1 952+, KDZ-KH2 4900+, KDZ-KH3 437+, KDZ-KH4 85+
Local government: KDZ-KH1 611+, KDZ-KH2 3180+, KDZ-KH3 293+, KDZ-KH4 41+
Local law: KDZ-KH2 3184, KDZ-KH5 2.3, KDZ-KH6 .xA44+
Local self-government: KDZ-KH4 97.A+
Local taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
Local transit
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4240, KDZ-KH3 389.5, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72
Lockouts
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Locus regit actum
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.F65
Longshoremen
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.L64+
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.L64
Loss of citizenship
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2979
Loss of political rights: KDZ-KH2 3027+
Lost, destroyed, and stolen negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2 1132.L65
Lotteries: KDZ-KH2 3528, KDZ-KH4 57.3
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 83.3.L66
INDEX

Lottery regulations, Violations of Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713
Lower courts
Law reports: KDZ-KH2 72+
Lower house: KDZ-KH2 3105+, KDZ-KH3 282.5, KDZ-KH4 39.4
Luxury articles
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.L87

M

Machinery
Tariffs: KDZ-KH2 4817.M32
Magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH4 30.6
Mail, Offenses committed through Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5741+
Maintenance
Divorce: KDZ-KH1 158
Malaria: KDZ-KH1 664.M34, KDZ-KH2 3411.M34
Malicious mischief Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5610
Malicious prosecution Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5596
Malpractice
Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
Malpractice insurance: KDZ-KH2 1271.M35
Malpractice liability
Physicians: KDZ-KH2 4447.M34
Management
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1151
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1330+
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2518+
Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1810+, KDZ-KH3 154+, KDZ-KH4 27.3+
Management of natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Managers
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1096
Management of water resources: KDZ-KH2 3312+
Mandate
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 216+, KDZ-KH2 926+
Effect of bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1504.M34
Manning requirements
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4308
Manpower control
Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1938+
Manslaughter
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5517
Manual education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Manufacturing industries
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 827+, KDZ-KH2 4000+, KDZ-KH3 374+, KDZ-KH4 69+
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH1 366, KDZ-KH3 116
Marine interest: KDZ-KH2 1418
Marine resources: KDZ-KH1 643, KDZ-KH2 3323+, KDZ-KH3 321, KDZ-KH4 45.7
Marital property
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.M36
Marital violence
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5545
Maritime claims, Enforcement of: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1402+, KDZ-KH3 110+
Maritime credits: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+
Maritime law: KDZ-KH3 109+
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 351+, KDZ-KH2 1400+
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M34, KDZ-KH2 351.M35
Maritime liens: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Maritime loans: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+, KDZ-KH3 113+
Maritime privileges
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Maritime security: KDZ-KH1 357, KDZ-KH2 1416+
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1441+, KDZ-KH3 122+
Maritime social legislation: KDZ-KH1 370+, KDZ-KH2 1433+, KDZ-KH3 118+
Maritime torts: KDZ-KH1 361, KDZ-KH2 1424, KDZ-KH3 114.2
Maritime wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.4
Marketing
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
Marketing of securities
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1086+
Markets
Retail trade: KDZ-KH2 4090, KDZ-KH4 70.3.M35
Marriage
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 145+, KDZ-KH2 484+, KDZ-KH3 43.3+, KDZ-KH4 12.3+
Marriage by proxy: KDZ-KH2 490
Marriage, Common law: KDZ-KH1 147, KDZ-KH2 493, KDZ-KH4 12.5.C64
Marriage impediments
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 486
Marriage, Performance of: KDZ-KH2 489+
Marriage registers: KDZ-KH1 138, KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Marriage settlements: KDZ-KH2 508
Marriages, Mixed: KDZ-KH2 492
Martial law: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2 3128, KDZ-KH3 287
Martial violence: KDZ-KH3 113+
Mass media
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 878+, KDZ-KH2 4350+, KDZ-KH3 396+, KDZ-KH4 72.7+
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Index Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Master and servant</td>
<td>Contracts: KDZ-KH1 210, KDZ-KH2 892.2+, KDZ-KH3 59+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternal and infant welfare</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maternity insurance</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1989</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matricide</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimonial actions</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 510+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimonial property relationships</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 154, KDZ-KH2 504+, KDZ-KH3 43.6, KDZ-KH4 12.5.M35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matrimony marriage</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of laws</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 116.M35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayors</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3188, KDZ-KH5 7.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Means of communication, Offenses against</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Means of transportation, Offenses against</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5685, KDZ-KH2 5686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meat industry</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1832.M4, KDZ-KH2 4030+, KDZ-KH4 69.5.M4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanics’ liens</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 897.M43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mediation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5911.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical care</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 306, KDZ-KH2 1241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indians</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2210.M43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3556</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical economics</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4447.F43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical evidence</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2655.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical genetics</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3446.G45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical institutions</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 53.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3435+, KDZ-KH3 342+, KDZ-KH4 53+, KDZ-KH5 9.5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2M43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical witnesses</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2655.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mejora</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wills</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental incompetency hearings</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally ill</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 459+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity and disability</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4343</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical legislation</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3443</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant marine</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH2 4326+, KDZ-KH3 394.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant mariners</td>
<td>KDZ-KH1 372, KDZ-KH2 1434+, KDZ-KH3 119+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchant mariner’s contracts</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merchants</td>
<td>Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 233, KDZ-KH2 1065+, KDZ-KH3 73.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metayer system</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3851, KDZ-KH4 63.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan areas</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3194.M46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metropolitan transit</td>
<td>KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2T72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexican &quot;private wills&quot;</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 681.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midwives</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4450.M53, KDZ-KH4 74.3.M53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military</td>
<td>Decorations of honor: KDZ-KH2 3165.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military amparo</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2759.M54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal law and procedure</td>
<td>Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5246+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military discipline</td>
<td>Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military hygiene</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3403.M54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military justice</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5280+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military law</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+, KDZ-KH3 441+, KDZ-KH4 88+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military personnel, Civil status and rights of</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 5128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military police</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 88.5.M54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military police</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 88.5.M54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining</td>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and mineral industries</td>
<td>Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.M54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and mineral industries</td>
<td>Safety regulations: KDZ-KH2 1958.M54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining and mineral industries</td>
<td>Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4782+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining banks</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1154.M54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining claims</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining contracts</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3951+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining corporations and partnerships</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3949+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 4700.M54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining engineers</td>
<td>Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining leases</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3952</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining permits and concessions</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3938+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining registration</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mining units</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 3941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministries</td>
<td>KDZ-KH4 40.4+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor actions and proceedings</td>
<td>Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority stockholders</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 30.6+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority courts</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 2551+, KDZ-KH3 217+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minority stockholders</td>
<td>KDZ-KH2 1354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INDEX

Minors  
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.M54  
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.M54, KDZ-KH4 11.6.M57  
Misappropriation of public funds and other property  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5660  
Miscellaneous titles and documents, Registration of: KDZ-KH2 276  
Misconduct in office  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.M57, KDZ-KH2 5655+, KDZ-KH4 90.4.M57  
Misrepresentation  
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426  
Mistake of fact  
Criminal law  
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.M56  
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 426  
Mistake of law: KDZ-KH2 356.135  
Mixed contracts: KDZ-KH2 827.5  
Mixed leases  
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 885  
Modalities of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 437+  
Mode of remuneration  
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+  
Modus  
Wills: KDZ-KH2 688.6  
Monarchs: KDZ-KH2 3122  
Monetary unions  
Pubic finance: KDZ-KH1 901  
Money  
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 901, KDZ-KH2 4552+  
Money laundering  
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42  
Money orders  
Postal service: KDZ-KH1 880.5  
Monopolies: KDZ-KH1 759, KDZ-KH2 3753+  
De facto: KDZ-KH2 3758  
Moral and religious education: KDZ-KH2 3578  
Moral rights  
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1588  
Moratorium  
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.D42, KDZ-KH4 87.5.M65  
Insolvency and bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1516.M65  
Mortgage bonds  
Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1358.M65  
Mortgage guaranty insurance: KDZ-KH2 1280  
Mortgage loan banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.M65  
Mortgages  
Real property: KDZ-KH2 641+, KDZ-KH3 48.6, KDZ-KH4 15.5.M65  
Mosquito abatement  
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3418  
Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3623+, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66, KDZ-KH6.x2M66  
Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1610  
Motor carriers  
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 865, KDZ-KH4 72.3  
Motor fuels  
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M65  
Motor vehicles  
Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1263  
Regulation: KDZ-KH4 72.2+  
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.M66  
Multinational business enterprises: KDZ-KH2 1363  
Multinational corporations: KDZ-KH1 342, KDZ-KH2 1363  
Municipal bonds: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15  
Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH1 618, KDZ-KH2 3224+, KDZ-KH3 299, KDZ-KH4 42.5, KDZ-KH5 7.6, KDZ-KH6.x2M84  
Municipal contracts  
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 863  
Municipal corporations: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+  
Torts: KDZ-KH2 995  
Municipal courts: KDZ-KH3 217  
Municipal debts: KDZ-KH2 4903, KDZ-KH4 85.15  
Municipal government: KDZ-KH1 613+, KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+  
Municipal licenses and franchises: KDZ-KH5 12+  
Municipal officials: KDZ-KH1 614, KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295  
Municipal services: KDZ-KH2 3182+, KDZ-KH3 294+, KDZ-KH4 41.2+  
Municipal taxing power: KDZ-KH2 4905+, KDZ-KH3 437.3+  
Munitions  
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195  
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135  
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155  
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175  
Public safety: KDZ-KH1 696, KDZ-KH2 3500, KDZ-KH3 347.3, KDZ-KH4 56.3+  
Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.M86  
Murder  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5515  
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.M85  
Museums and galleries: KDZ-KH1 723, KDZ-KH2 3630  
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1601+  
Mutual wills  
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 685  
Mutuum  
Bailments: KDZ-KH2 908+, KDZ-KH3 61.5+  
N  
Name  
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 452+, KDZ-KH4 11.3  
Name of married women: KDZ-KH2 453  
Narcotic addiction: KDZ-KH2 3445.N35  
Narcotics  
Drug laws: KDZ-KH1 691, KDZ-KH2 3484+, KDZ-KH3 344.7, KDZ-KH4 55.4  
Narcotics offenses  
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N36
INDEX

Nasciturus: KDZ-KH1 136.U53, KDZ-KH2 462.U52

National and state jurisdiction
Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4202
National banks: KDZ-KH1 262, KDZ-KH2 1153
National defense: KDZ-KH1 957, KDZ-KH2 5100+
National economy, Offenses against the
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.N37, KDZ-KH2 5730
National emblem: KDZ-KH2 3164
National emergency, Government measures in time of:
KDZ-KH1 955, KDZ-KH2 4950+, KDZ-KH3 440+, KDZ-
KH4 87+
National (Federal) civil service: KDZ-KH2 3200+, KDZ-KH2
3200+
National guard
Armed forces
Army: KDZ-KH2 5152
National legislation
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2204+
National minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
National parks and forests: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3
325+
National preserves
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3334+
National revenue
Public finance: KDZ-KH1 910+, KDZ-KH2 4574+, KDZ-
KH3 405.8+
National revenue service: KDZ-KH2 4598
National taxes affecting real property: KDZ-KH1 935, KDZ-
KH2 4717+, KDZ-KH3 422.3+
National territory
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2957
Nationality
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Nationality and domicile
Jurist persons: KDZ-KH2 470
Nationality and domicile as points of contact: KDZ-KH2
348.N36
Nationalization
Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
Land reform: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3
368.4
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3946
Oil and gas: KDZ-KH1 824, KDZ-KH2 3987
Nationalization of church lands: KDZ-KH2 3817
Nationalization of public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4132
Nationals
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 559+, KDZ-KH2 2973+, KDZ-
KH3 274+
Natural gas: KDZ-KH2 3985
Natural persons
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 132+, KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3
40+, KDZ-KH4 11.2+
Natural resources: KDZ-KH1 637+, KDZ-KH2 3305+, KDZ-
KH4 45.3+
Taxation: KDZ-KH3 427+
Naval criminal law
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5250
Navigation and pilotage (Ships): KDZ-KH2 4314+
Navigation and shipping: KDZ-KH3 393+, KDZ-KH3 393.5,
KDZ-KH4 72.6+
Navigation and shipping (Regulation): KDZ-KH1 875+
Navy
Courts-martial: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Military law: KDZ-KH2 5160+
Navy chaplains: KDZ-KH2 5174.C48
Necessary heirs
Wills: KDZ-KH1 190.N42, KDZ-KH2 696+
Necessity: KDZ-KH2 367.N43
Criminal law
Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.N42
Negligence
Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
Torts: KDZ-KH2 981+, KDZ-KH3 69.N43
Negotiable instruments
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-
KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.N43
Negotiorum gestio
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 956
Night differentials: KDZ-KH2 1894
Night work: KDZ-KH1 455+, KDZ-KH2 1920+, KDZ-KH3
171, KDZ-KH4 27.63.H67
Noise
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3428.N67
Nolo contendere
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Nomenclature
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T48
Non-possessory pledges: KDZ-KH1 278
Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2832+, KDZ-KH3 250, KDZ-
KH4 34.8
Nonferrous metals
Mining: KDZ-KH2 3956+, KDZ-KH3 371.5.A+
Nonprofit associations
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 917+, KDZ-KH3 63
Nonprofit corporations
Torts: KDZ-KH2 996
Nonprofit corporations, Income of
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4678
Nonresident taxpayers: KDZ-KH2 4674, KDZ-KH3 413
Nonsupport
Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527, KDZ-KH4 90.4.D45
Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1900+, KDZ-KH3 169
Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3
26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 69, KDZ-KH2 251+, KDZ-
KH3 26.3
INDEX

Notary and client
  Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.N66
Notice: KDZ-KH2 367.N66
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.N66
Notification
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.S94
Novation
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 806
Nuclear damages
  Torts: KDZ-KH1 227.N82
Nullity
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 150
Nullity
  Administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3252
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.N84
  Defects of juristic law: KDZ-KH2 432
Nullity, Effects of
  Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 857+
Nullity of corporation: KDZ-KH2 1327
Nullity of procedural acts: KDZ-KH2 2613
Nullity of public contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.N84
Nullity of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Nurses
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4450.N85

O

Oath: KDZ-KH2 367.O16
Objections
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2616+, KDZ-KH4 32.5
Obligations
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 200+, KDZ-KH2 745+, KDZ-KH3 55+, KDZ-KH4 18+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.C63
Obligations as to third persons, Effects of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 816+
Obligations by unilateral declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 953
Obligations, Classification of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 748+
Obligations from wrongful acts (Delicts and quasi delicts):
  KDZ-KH2 965+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
Obligations of merchants
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1075+
Obligations, Sources of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 746+
Obligations to do or to refrain from doing
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 758
Obligations to give
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 756+
Obscenity
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556, KDZ-KH3 445.O36, KDZ-KH4 90.4.O26
Occupational diseases
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1446
  Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1992+, KDZ-KH3 185
  Occupational law: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
  Ocean bills of lading: KDZ-KH1 355, KDZ-KH2 1414, KDZ-KH3 112
  Ocean freight forwarders
    Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4339
  Offenses
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5510+
    Offenses against the environment: KDZ-KH4 90.4.O34
    Offenses against the person
      Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5513+
      Offenses, International: KDZ-KH2 5645+
    Offer and acceptance
      Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 832
      Offer of reward
        Obligations: KDZ-KH2 953
      Officers and personnel
        Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5189
        Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5129
        Army: KDZ-KH2 5149
        Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1331
        Merchant marine: KDZ-KH2 4335
        Navy: KDZ-KH2 5169
        Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
        Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1982
      Offices and agencies of the Congress: KDZ-KH2 3111
      Oil and gas
        Power supply: KDZ-KH2 4142
        Regulation: KDZ-KH1 815+, KDZ-KH2 3961+, KDZ-KH3 372+, KDZ-KH4 67.5
        Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4783
      Oil and gas industry
        Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.P4
        Oil and gas leases: KDZ-KH1 822, KDZ-KH2 3979, KDZ-KH3 372.3
      Older courts: KDZ-KH2 2545
      Older people
        Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.A34
        Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.O44, KDZ-KH4 11.6.A34
        Ombudsman: KDZ-KH1 627, KDZ-KH2 3247
      Omission of an act
        Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5436+
        One-person companies: KDZ-KH2 1368
        Open and closed shop: KDZ-KH2 1822
        Operation of railroads: KDZ-KH2 4214+
        Opium: KDZ-KH2 3485.O64
      Option of nationality
        Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2977
      Oral actions and proceedings for collection of small claims
        Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2660
      Oral wills
        Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681.6
      Orality of trial
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
      Orders
        Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
        Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664

310
INDEX

Ordinance power
  President: KDZ-KH2 3132
Ordinances: KDZ-KH5 2+
Ordinary wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 680.2+
Organization of legislative bodies: KDZ-KH1 595, KDZ-KH2 3073
Organized crime
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33
Organs of government
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3049+, KDZ-KH3 280+, KDZ-KH4 38.72+
  Local government: KDZ-KH2 3187+, KDZ-KH3 295
Orphanages: KDZ-KH5 5.5.O74, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Ostensible agent
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.O74
Overseas sale: KDZ-KH1 246, KDZ-KH2 1110
Overtime payments: KDZ-KH2 1894
Ownership
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Ownership of mines and mineral resources: KDZ-KH2 3944+
Ownership of property: KDZ-KH2 570+

P

Package tours: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Paper industry
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.P34
Paralegal personnel: KDZ-KH2 229.L43
Parcel post: KDZ-KH1 880.6
Pardon
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5492
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 93.6
Parent and child
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 160+, KDZ-KH2 516+, KDZ-KH3 44+, KDZ-KH4 13+
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P35
Parental rights and duties: KDZ-KH2 523+
Parental rights, Termination or suspension of: KDZ-KH2 525+
Parishes
  Self-government: KDZ-KH2 3193, KDZ-KH4 97.A+
  Parks: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Parliament: KDZ-KH2 3075+, KDZ-KH3 281+
Parole
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310.P74
Parricide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518
Parties
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2595+
    Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2740+
    Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P37
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5833+, KDZ-KH3 228
    Parties to actions in tort: KDZ-KH2 994+
    Parties to contract
      Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
Partition
  Concurrent ownership: KDZ-KH2 606
  Partition of decedents' estates
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 727+
  Partnership of capital and industry: KDZ-KH2 1306.5
Partnerships
  Business associations: KDZ-KH1 322+, KDZ-KH2 1301+, KDZ-KH3 102, KDZ-KH4 25.2
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 921+
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4681, KDZ-KH3 416
Party autonomy
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P35
Party walls
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.P35
Passenger carriers
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4190+
Passenger fares
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4225
Passive resistance: KDZ-KH2 3029
Passport: KDZ-KH2 2992
Patent law
  Industrial property: KDZ-KH1 411+, KDZ-KH2 1631+, KDZ-KH3 135
  Patent litigation and procedure: KDZ-KH2 1663
Patent office: KDZ-KH2 1644
Paternity: KDZ-KH2 518+
  Investigation of: KDZ-KH2 520
Patients' rights: KDZ-KH2 3436
Patrimony, Separation of
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 718+
Patriotic societies
  Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918.P82
Patronage
  Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3039
Pawnbrokers: KDZ-KH2 4098.P37, KDZ-KH4 70.3.P37, KDZ-KH5 13.4.P37, KDZ-KH6 .x2P37
Pay
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+
Payment
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 771+
  Payment at source of income
    Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+
  Payment of civil claims through criminal sentence
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482
  Payment of debts and legacies
    Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 721+
INDEX

Physical integrity, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5528+
Physical therapy
  Medical legislation: KDZ-KH2 3446.P48
Physician and patient
  Privileged communication: KDZ-KH2 2653.5.P48
Physicians
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 895.P48, KDZ-KH2 4446+, KDZ-KH3 402.2+, KDZ-KH4 74.3.P48
Pilotage: KDZ-KH3 393.5
Pilots
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4261, KDZ-KH3 390.7
Pimps
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Pipe fitting
  Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Pipe lines
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4243
Piracy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5646
Place and time of performance
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 772+
Plagiarism
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1614+
Plant import and quarantine: KDZ-KH2 3862+
Plantation
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 582
Plants
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1649.P55
Plea bargaining
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Pleading and motions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2615+, KDZ-KH3 231, KDZ-KH4 32.4+
  Pleas of guilty
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Pleas to the jurisdiction
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.P55
Plebiscite: KDZ-KH2 3051
Pledge
  Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 277+
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 945+
Plenary proceedings
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH3 458+
Plumbing
  Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357
Points of contact
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 112.P6, KDZ-KH2 348.P64
Poisons
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
  Police: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301, KDZ-KH4 42.8, KDZ-KH5 7.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P64
  Police courts: KDZ-KH5 6.2.P64
  Police magistrates' courts: KDZ-KH1 969.5, KDZ-KH2 5805, KDZ-KH3 448
  Police power: KDZ-KH1 619, KDZ-KH2 3228, KDZ-KH3 301
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2968
  Police, Works for: KDZ-KH2 333.P64
Political crimes: KDZ-KH4 90.4.P64
Political offenses
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.P64, KDZ-KH2 5630+, KDZ-KH3 445.P64
  Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.P64
Political offenses, Proceedings for
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5912
  Political parties: KDZ-KH2 3031, KDZ-KH3 278.8, KDZ-KH4 38.7
  Political prisoners: KDZ-KH2 5928
Poor, The
Popular or public actions
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2768
Population control: KDZ-KH2 2063
Pornography
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5556
Port charges
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Possession
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.P66
  Property: KDZ-KH2 562+
Possessory actions: KDZ-KH2 567
Possessory interdicts
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Postal money orders: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal notes: KDZ-KH2 4366
Postal service
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 879+, KDZ-KH2 4352+, KDZ-KH3 397+
  Postal unions: KDZ-KH1 879.5+
Power of attorney
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.P68
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 217
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.P67
Power supply
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 856+, KDZ-KH2 4134+, KDZ-KH3 386.3+, KDZ-KH4 71.3+
  Powers and duties of Congress: KDZ-KH2 3078+
  Powers and duties of the judges: KDZ-KH2 2589
  Powers and duties of the President: KDZ-KH2 3124+
  Practice of law: KDZ-KH1 60+, KDZ-KH2 211+, KDZ-KH4 7.49+
  Practice of tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4603+
Pre-commencement activities
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2584+, KDZ-KH3 225
Pre-trial detention
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Pre-trial proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Precautionary measures
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P73
Precautionary measures against the suspect
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 973, KDZ-KH2 5852+
Precautionary measures (granted ex-parte)
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2587+
Precedents: KDZ-KH2 356.P73
Preclusion
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Precolonial history
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2212+
Preemption clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.P74
Preferred stock
Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 339, KDZ-KH2 1357+
Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2611
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5828
Preliminary contract
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 860
Preliminary exceptions
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5878+
Preliminary proceedings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+
Premarital examinations: KDZ-KH2 487
Premeditation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5493
Prenuptial agreements: KDZ-KH2 508
Preparatory act
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5439
Prescription: KDZ-KH2 367.P74
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3266.P73
Civil insolvency: KDZ-KH2 1522.P74
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2621.P74
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.P75
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5493
Juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 440+
Prescription of actions to enter the enjoyment of usufruct:
KDZ-KH2 628.P73
Preservation and protection of cultural property: KDZ-KH1
723.5, KDZ-KH2 3632
President
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063
President, The: KDZ-KH1 602+, KDZ-KH2 3123+, KDZ-KH3 285+
Press censorship: KDZ-KH2 3016
Press law
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 882, KDZ-KH2 4370+, KDZ-KH3
397.8, KDZ-KH4 72.7
Presumed minimum income tax: KDZ-KH2 4732
Presumption of innocence
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891.5
Presumptions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P73, KDZ-KH4 33.4
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5891+
Presumptions relating to negotiable instruments: KDZ-KH2
1132.P73
Prevarication
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5674
Prevention and control of animal diseases: KDZ-KH2
3454+
Preventive attachment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2694
Price control
Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.P74,
KDZ-KH3 440.5.P74
Price discrimination: KDZ-KH2 3761
Price fixing: KDZ-KH2 3761
Price regulation: KDZ-KH4 61.75.P74
Price supports
Agriculture: KDZ-KH2 3871+
Preliminary production
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 765+, KDZ-KH2 3781+, KDZ-KH3
367+, KDZ-KH4 63+
Prime minister: KDZ-KH1 606, KDZ-KH2 3144+, KDZ-KH3
288
Principal and accessory obligations
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 760
Principal and accessory things
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.P74
Principals and accessories
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5441
Printing industry
Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P74
Priority of credits
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1497+
Priority of payments
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
Prison administration: KDZ-KH2 1979, KDZ-KH2 5920
Prison discipline: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison industries: KDZ-KH2 5922
Prison officials and employees: KDZ-KH2 5920
Prisons: KDZ-KH6 .x2C65
Privacy of correspondence and telecommunication,
Violation of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5582
Private charities: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-
KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+
Private companies: KDZ-KH1 325, KDZ-KH2 1308+, KDZ-
KH3 103, KDZ-KH4 25.3
Private crimes
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private education: KDZ-KH2 3592
Private investigators: KDZ-KH2 4103.P74
Private law: KDZ-KH1 125, KDZ-KH2 387, KDZ-KH5 4+
Private offenses and their prosecution
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+
Private prosecution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5842
Private schools: KDZ-KH2 3592
Privileged credits
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
Liquidation of the estate: KDZ-KH2 723+
INDEX

Privileged maritime credits: KDZ-KH2 1419
Privileged wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
Privileges
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5429
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 966
Privy Council Judicial Committee
  Law reports: KDZ-KH1 20
Prizefighting: KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57
Probate courts and procedure
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 709, KDZ-KH3 53.6
Probation
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5930, KDZ-KH4 94.5
  Juvenile criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5947
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5310, P74
Probationary employment: KDZ-KH2 1867
Procedural acts
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2607+, KDZ-KH3 230
Procedural deadlines
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2609, KDZ-KH4 32.2
Procedure
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2569
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
  Patent law: KDZ-KH2 1645
  Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4, P74
Procedure for removal
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2561+
Procedure without trial
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871
Procedures for removal
  Prime Minister: KDZ-KH2 3145+
  Proceedings by or against the state
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2811
  Process and service
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2608
  Procurators: KDZ-KH2 209
Procuring
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
Procuring miscarriage
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5526
Prodigals
  Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462, P74
  Product inspection
    Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882, S24
  Product safety: KDZ-KH1 697, KDZ-KH2 3503+, KDZ-KH3 347.5+, KDZ-KH4 56.4+
  Products liability
    Torts: KDZ-KH1 228, KDZ-KH2 993
  Professional associations (General): KDZ-KH2 4442
  Professional economics: KDZ-KH2 4444
  Professional ethics: KDZ-KH3 402.12+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 258
  Professional liability
    Negligence: KDZ-KH2 987
  Professions and occupations
    Regulation: KDZ-KH1 894+, KDZ-KH2 4440+, KDZ-KH3 402+, KDZ-KH4 74+, KDZ-KH5 14+
    Taxation: KDZ-KH4 85.45
  Professona and official secrecy, Violation of
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5584
  Profit sharing
  Privy Council Judicial Committee
  Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4639, P74
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1885+
  Profitteering: KDZ-KH2 4960, P74, KDZ-KH3 440.5, P74
  Promoters
    Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
  Proof of foreign law
    Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642, P75
  Property: KDZ-KH2 4639, P74
  Property insurance: KDZ-KH1 308+, KDZ-KH2 1247+
  Property not included in the bankruptcy estate: KDZ-KH2 1494+
  Property of minors: KDZ-KH2 523+
  Property, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966, P75, KDZ-KH2 5600+
    Property registration: KDZ-KH2 277+
  Property tax
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
    Property taxes: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+, KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
  Prosecution
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 972, KDZ-KH2 5835+, KDZ-KH3 454
  Prospecting and exploration permits: KDZ-KH2 3939
  Prospektus
    Corporations: KDZ-KH2 1325
  Prostitution: KDZ-KH5 18.5, P75, KDZ-KH6 .M43
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5553+
  Protected works
    Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596+
    Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602+
  Protection of labor: KDZ-KH1 458
    Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1943+, KDZ-KH3 173, KDZ-KH4 27.7+
    Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1439
  Protection of possession
    Property: KDZ-KH2 567
  Protest
    Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253, P75, KDZ-KH2 1134, P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5, P74
    Provincial finance: KDZ-KH3 432+, KDZ-KH4 76.5+
  Provisional liberty
    Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5857
  Proximate cause
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5437
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 967
  Proxy rules
    Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1351
  Psychiatric hospitals: KDZ-KH5 9.6, KDZ-KH6 .M43
INDEX

Psychiatrists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75

Psychologists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75

Psychotherapists
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4448.P75

Public administration, Offenses against the
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5651+

Public assistance: KDZ-KH1 473+, KDZ-KH2 2040+, KDZ-KH3 195+, KDZ-KH4 28.5+

Public auditing and accounting: KDZ-KH1 904, KDZ-KH2 4565+, KDZ-KH3 405.6, KDZ-KH4 76.2

Public buildings: KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Public contracts: KDZ-KH4 19.G68, KDZ-KH5 4.5.G68
  Obligations: KDZ-KH1 206, KDZ-KH2 862+

Public convenience and decency, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5710+

Public crimes
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+

Public debts: KDZ-KH1 906+, KDZ-KH2 4570+, KDZ-KH3 405.7, KDZ-KH4 76.3, KDZ-KH5 16.5
  Public finance: KDZ-KH6 .x2F54
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858

Public defenders
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5844, KDZ-KH4 92.2
  Rights of suspects: KDZ-KH2 5868

Public education: KDZ-KH2 3540+

Public employees
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.P73
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH3 162.5.P82
  Health insurance: KDZ-KH2 1988.P83

Public faith, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5721+

Public fame
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2642.P82
  Public finance: KDZ-KH1 900+, KDZ-KH2 4550+, KDZ-KH3 405+, KDZ-KH4 76+, KDZ-KH5 16+
  Public health: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+
  Public health, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5700+
  Public health services: KDZ-KH2 3401

Public institutions
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3234

Public instruments
  Notarial law: KDZ-KH1 68+, KDZ-KH2 250+, KDZ-KH3 26+, KDZ-KH4 7.65+
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH1 70, KDZ-KH2 263, KDZ-KH3 26.4

Public interest law: KDZ-KH1 103.P82, KDZ-KH2 335.P82

Public juristic persons
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2742.5
  Public land law: KDZ-KH1 647+, KDZ-KH2 3328+, KDZ-KH3 323+, KDZ-KH4 46+
  Public lands: KDZ-KH1 767
  Public law: KDZ-KH1 533, KDZ-KH2 2900, KDZ-KH4 35

Public morality, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5544+

Public offenses and their prosecution
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5836+

Public officials and government employees
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 998

Public order
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 348.P82

Public prosecutors
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838, KDZ-KH4 92.2

Public restraints on private property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82

Public safety
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868

Public utilities
  Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1850.P84+
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.P82
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 855+, KDZ-KH2 4120+, KDZ-KH3 386+, KDZ-KH4 71+, KDZ-KH5 13.7+
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.P82

Public welfare
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5837+
  Public prosecutors
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5838, KDZ-KH4 92
  Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
  Public relations consultants and officers
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.P82
  Public restraints on private property: KDZ-KH1 634+, KDZ-KH2 3300+, KDZ-KH3 317+, KDZ-KH4 45+, KDZ-KH5 8+, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
  Public works: KDZ-KH2 3373+, KDZ-KH4 49.6, KDZ-KH5 8.7, KDZ-KH6 .x2P84

Public works contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.P82

Publication and promulgation of laws
  Congress: KDZ-KH2 3086

Publicity
  Government contracts: KDZ-KH2 865.P83
  Publicity of proceedings and records
  Courts: KDZ-KH2 2513
INDEX

Publicity of trial
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5875
  Publicly chartered associations
  Nonprofit associations: KDZ-KH2 918,P82
  Publicly owned river banks, Protection and use of: KDZ-KH2 3332
  Publishing contract: KDZ-KH2 1618

Punishment
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 963, KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5, KDZ-KH4 90.7.P84
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5308+
  Punishment, Determining the measure of: KDZ-KH2 5265+
  Purchase by the public
  Electricity: KDZ-KH2 4139
  Purchase of agricultural land holdings and their redistribution: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4
  Purchase of hope
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 935
  Purity of language: KDZ-KH2 3536, KDZ-KH3 351.6, KDZ-KH4 57.8
  Putative marriage: KDZ-KH2 499

Qualification
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
  Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 256

Quarantine
  Public health: KDZ-KH1 666, KDZ-KH2 3415, KDZ-KH3 338.5, KDZ-KH4 51.65.Q35
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74, KDZ-KH4 54.4.Q35

Quarrying
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 810+, KDZ-KH2 3920+, KDZ-KH3 371+, KDZ-KH4 67+
  Quasi contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+
  Quasi copyright: KDZ-KH2 1612+
  Queja
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2757+
  Appellate procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907
  Queja against excesses and defects in execution
  Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.5

Racial and ethnic minorities
  Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+

Racketeering
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH4 90.4.R33

Radiation
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3505
  Radio broadcasting
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH2 4406+, KDZ-KH3 400.4

Radio communication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+

Radio stations
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 890, KDZ-KH3 400.3

Radio telephone
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH3 399.5

Railroad commissions: KDZ-KH2 4202

Railroads
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.R34
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.R34
  Nonwage payments: KDZ-KH2 1909.R34
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 866, KDZ-KH2 4200+, KDZ-KH3 389, KDZ-KH4 72.4+
  Social security: KDZ-KH2 2008.R34
  Wages: KDZ-KH2 1896.R34

Railway employees
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.4.R34

Rape
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5548

Rate agreements
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270

Ratemaking
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
  Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4130
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+
  Telegraph: KDZ-KH2 4387

Rates
  Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4270
  Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4360+, KDZ-KH3 397.4+
  Railroads: KDZ-KH2 4217+

Ratification by principal
  Mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.E94

Rationing
  Emergency economic legislation: KDZ-KH2 4960.R36

Real actions
  Ownership: KDZ-KH2 573
  Real estate agents: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
  Real estate business: KDZ-KH2 4103.R4
  Real estate transactions: KDZ-KH4 80.5
  Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4722, KDZ-KH4 80.5

Real evidence: KDZ-KH2 2648

Real property
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 173+, KDZ-KH2 576+, KDZ-KH3 45.92+, KDZ-KH4 15.2+, KDZ-KH5 4.5.R4, KDZ-KH6.x2P74
  Government property: KDZ-KH2 3368, KDZ-KH3 331.3

Real property assessment
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4910

Real property sale
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R4

Real property taxes
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4908+, KDZ-KH3 437.5, KDZ-KH4 85.4
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.R4
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4872, KDZ-KH3 435, KDZ-KH4 80.2+

Real property transfer tax
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.R4

Real rights
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 171+, KDZ-KH2 550+, KDZ-KH3 45+
Real rights of guaranty on real property: KDZ-KH2 640+
Real rights of security
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 941+

Real rights upon things of another
Real property: KDZ-KH2 622+, KDZ-KH3 48+
Real servitudes
Real property: KDZ-KH2 633+
Rebus sic stantibus
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 813
Recall: KDZ-KH2 3051
receivers
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 124.3.R42
receivers in bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
receivership
Business associations: KDZ-KH2 1298.R42
Receiving stolen goods
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5676
Recidivism
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5463
Reclamation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3330+, KDZ-KH3 324+, KDZ-KH4 46.3
Recording and registration
Natural persons: KDZ-KH1 138
Records management
Courts: KDZ-KH2 2521, KDZ-KH4 30.15
Recreation
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 3523+, KDZ-KH3 349+, KDZ-KH4 56.9+
Recruiting
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5182
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5122
Army: KDZ-KH2 5142
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5162
Redemption clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R43
Reformatories: KDZ-KH2 5926
Refugees
Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH2 2980.R43
Refund
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R43
Refusal of extradition
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Refuse disposal: KDZ-KH2 3428.R43
Regional and city planning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+
Regional banks for development and integration: KDZ-KH1 908.A+
Regional comparative and uniform law: KDZ-KH1 1+
Regional unification, approximation, and harmonization: KDZ-KH1 88
Registered pledges
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH1 278
Registered pledges
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 946.2+
Registration
Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3058
Jurist persons: KDZ-KH2 468
Obligation of merchants: KDZ-KH2 1076
Public registers: KDZ-KH2 272+, KDZ-KH3 26.8+
Ships: KDZ-KH2 4304, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Registration fees
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43, KDZ-KH4 83.4
Registration of civil status: KDZ-KH2 464, KDZ-KH3 41, KDZ-KH4 11.7
Registration of individuals: KDZ-KH2 2992
Registration of real property: KDZ-KH4 15.5.R43
Registration of wills: KDZ-KH2 684
Regulated industries in general: KDZ-KH2 4120+
Regulating the transportation of dead bodies
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3405
Regulation
Notarial profession: KDZ-KH2 253
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KDZ-KH1 750+, KDZ-KH2 3729+, KDZ-KH3 364+, KDZ-KH4 61.6+, KDZ-KH5 12+
Regulation of insurance business: KDZ-KH4 24+
Regulation of motion picture industry: KDZ-KH2 3624
Regulation of shipping industry: KDZ-KH2 4328
Regulatory agencies
Administrative law: KDZ-KH2 3233
Commercial aviation: KDZ-KH2 4266
Rehabilitation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5467+, KDZ-KH3 444.5
Reinstatement
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1875
Reinsurance: KDZ-KH1 315, KDZ-KH2 1282
Relation among co-heirs
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 715
Relations between the states
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2950+
Religious minorities
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008+
Relocation of employees
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1877
Remarriage: KDZ-KH2 494
Remedies
Administrative law: KDZ-KH1 628+, KDZ-KH2 3258+, KDZ-KH3 310+
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 518+, KDZ-KH2 2677+, KDZ-KH3 242+, KDZ-KH4 34+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 976, KDZ-KH3 460+
Customs: KDZ-KH2 4823
Election law: KDZ-KH2 3061
Military criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5303+
Tax collection: KDZ-KH2 4605
Taxation: KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1008+
INDEX

Remedies against orders of mere practice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2677.5

Remedies by civil courts against acts of ecclesiastical courts
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3041

Remedy for denial of admission of appeals
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5907

Remedy from order denying admission of appeal
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2802

Remission
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R45
Remission of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 805
Removal, Procedure for
Judges: KDZ-KH4 31.3.R44
Remuneration
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
State Civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3

Rent
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7

Rent control
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.R44
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 887, KDZ-KH4 18.7

Renunciation
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807

Repairs
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.R44

Reparation
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5482, KDZ-KH4 20.85
Torts: KDZ-KH2 1011

Reporting
Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH2 3451
Representation: KDZ-KH2 367.R44
Representation of parties: KDZ-KH2 2602+
Res extra commercium
Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.R46

Res judicata
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2669, KDZ-KH4 33.75
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5898
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.R47

Res judicata in administrative proceedings: KDZ-KH2 3266.R46

Res judicata in amparo proceedings: KDZ-KH2 2752

Resale price maintenance: KDZ-KH2 3763

Rescission
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 807
Rescission of individual labor contract by reason of vis major: KDZ-KH2 894.R45

Research
Cultural affairs: KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+

Reserves
Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Residence
Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 455

Resignation
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Resistance to government: KDZ-KH2 3029

Resolution
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial decisions: KDZ-KH2 2664
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809

Resolutoriy condition, Occurrence of
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 809

Responsibility for noncompliance
Amparo judgments: KDZ-KH2 2754.3

Responsible authority
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2744

Restaurants
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4103.H66, KDZ-KH4 70.5.H66

Restitution
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 955+

Restriction of alienation
Ownership: KDZ-KH2 572
Restraint of alienation clause
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 870.R45

Restriction of trade: KDZ-KH1 758+, KDZ-KH2 3750+, KDZ-KH3 365.6

Restrictions upon and limitations of ownership
Property: KDZ-KH2 571+
Restrictive and unfair trade practices: KDZ-KH1 761
Restrictive trade practices: KDZ-KH2 3760+

Retail sales tax
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4882, KDZ-KH4 83.2
Retail sales taxes: KDZ-KH2 4752, KDZ-KH3 425.2

Retail trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 850, KDZ-KH2 4083+, KDZ-KH3 382+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+

Retired and other unoccupied persons
Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.R46

Retirement
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3215
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560+

Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448

Municipal civil service: KDZ-KH2 3225

Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467

Retirement and disability pensions: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190

Retirement benefits
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185+

Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165+

Retroaction of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3244

Retroactive law: KDZ-KH2 353, KDZ-KH4 9.4

Revalorization of debts
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 786

Revendication of property from the bankrupt estate: KDZ-KH2 1494.4
Revenue sharing
State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4850
Review of final sentences
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5909
Revision and amending process
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2924
Revocation of administrative acts: KDZ-KH2 3250
Revocation of wills: KDZ-KH2 698
Right of accretion
Wills: KDZ-KH2 690
Right of asylum: KDZ-KH2 5863, KDZ-KH3 456.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 974.5
Right of creditors to rescind onerous contracts
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1494+
Right of election
Wills: KDZ-KH2 691
Right of privacy and integrity of home: KDZ-KH2 3022
Right of property
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 552
Right of renewal
Commercial leases: KDZ-KH2 1119.R54
Right of representation
Intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 703
Right of retention
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 951
Right of way
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.R53
Right to adequate food: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Right to adequate food and/or water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Right to adequate water: KDZ-KH2 3022.5
Right to counsel
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5868
Right to die: KDZ-KH2 3440.E96
Right to education: KDZ-KH2 3553
Right to health: KDZ-KH1 577
Right to health care: KDZ-KH2 3023.5
Right to life
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 3011
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession:
KDZ-KH2 610+, KDZ-KH3 47+
Rights of, and civil status of, military personnel: KDZ-KH2 5128
Rights of suspects
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975, KDZ-KH2 5866+, KDZ-KH3 457, KDZ-KH4 91.4+
Rights of the surviving spouse
Wills: KDZ-KH2 697
Riot
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5691
Riparian rights
Real property: KDZ-KH2 613
Risk
Insurance contract: KDZ-KH2 1228
Risk and damages in maritime commerce: KDZ-KH1 359+, KDZ-KH2 1423+, KDZ-KH3 114+
Risk for delay in payment or acceptance
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 774
River and harbor improvements: KDZ-KH2 3314
River banks, Protection and use of publicly owned: KDZ-KH3 324.5
Rivers: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Road traffic
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 862+, KDZ-KH2 4170+, KDZ-KH3 388.3+, KDZ-KH4 72.15+
Roads: KDZ-KH1 635, KDZ-KH2 3302, KDZ-KH3 319, KDZ-KH4 45.2, KDZ-KH5 8.3, KDZ-KH6 .x2P82
Robbery
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5606
Roman Catholic Church: KDZ-KH2 3035+
Rubber industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4012.R83
Rule of law
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 552, KDZ-KH2 2924
Rules and procedure: KDZ-KH4 39.6.R84
The legislature: KDZ-KH2 3077, KDZ-KH3 281.2
Rulings
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5900+
Judicial procedure: KDZ-KH2 2664
Safety regulations
Automotive transportation: KDZ-KH2 4175
Safety responsibility laws
Salaries: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3214
Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.4, KDZ-KH4 31.3.S24
Legislators: KDZ-KH2 3094
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
State civil service: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+
Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.S24
Sale
Contracts: KDZ-KH1 208+, KDZ-KH2 868+, KDZ-KH3 57+, KDZ-KH4 18.3+
INDEX

Sale by sample: KDZ-KH2 1114.S24
Sale of another's property
  Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.S24
Sales personnel
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S24
Sales tax
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4922, KDZ-KH3 438, KDZ-KH4 85.5
  Public finance: KDZ-KH5 17.5.S24
  State finance: KDZ-KH4 83+
Saltpeter: KDZ-KH2 3993.S24
Same-sex civil unions: KDZ-KH2 493.5
Same-sex marriage: KDZ-KH2 493.5
Sanctions
  Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2754.3
Sanitation: KDZ-KH1 661+, KDZ-KH2 3400+, KDZ-KH3 336+, KDZ-KH4 51+, KDZ-KH5 9+, KDZ-KH6 .x2H4
  Livestock industry and trade: KDZ-KH2 3882.S24
Savings accounts: KDZ-KH2 1157.5
Savings banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S27
Scholarships
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.6.S34
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.6.S34
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.6.S34
  Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.6.S34
School buildings
  Building laws: KDZ-KH4 48.4.S34
School discipline
  Students: KDZ-KH2 3557
School employees
  Collective labor agreements: KDZ-KH2 1832.S34
  Management-labor relations: KDZ-KH2 1855.S34
School government and finance: KDZ-KH2 3547+, KDZ-KH4 58.2
School libraries: KDZ-KH2 3590
Schools: KDZ-KH5 11
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183.3+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123.3+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143.3+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163.3+
Science and the arts: KDZ-KH1 720+, KDZ-KH2 3610+, KDZ-KH3 355, KDZ-KH4 59+
Scientific exchanges: KDZ-KH1 726, KDZ-KH2 3641
Scope and applicability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5424+
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5252
Scope of amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.8
Scope of protection
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1587+
  Seal: KDZ-KH4 40.8
Searches and seizures
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5859
Seasonal laborers
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.S4
  Seat of government: KDZ-KH2 3158
Secondary education: KDZ-KH2 3572+, KDZ-KH3 353, KDZ-KH4 58.6+
Secondhand trade
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4097+, KDZ-KH5 13.3+
Secrecy
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1166.S42
Secretaries
  Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.C55
  Secrecy
  Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1498+
Securities
  Income tax: KDZ-KH1 923+, KDZ-KH2 4646
  State and local finance: KDZ-KH2 4843
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4858
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Security
  Contracts: KDZ-KH1 219, KDZ-KH2 937+
  Security for costs from foreign plaintiff
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2618.S42
  Security of the state, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5630+
    Security, Offenses against
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
  Sedition
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
  Seduction
  Sexual law: KDZ-KH2 5549
  Seeds
    Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3877
Self-defense
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5457.S44
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.S44
Self-employed and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.S44
Self-incrimination
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5882
  Senate: KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3
Sentence
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5897+, KDZ-KH4 92.8
Sentencing
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH1 975.7
  Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5265+
Separate maintenance
  Divorce: KDZ-KH2 513
Separate property
  Marriage: KDZ-KH2 506
Separation
  Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH1 116.M35
  Family law: KDZ-KH3 43.7, KDZ-KH4 12.5.D57
  Marriage law: KDZ-KH1 156+, KDZ-KH2 510+
Separation of powers
  Constituional law: KDZ-KH3 271+
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2932+, KDZ-KH4 37.7+
Servants: KDZ-KH1 460.D65
Service industries
  Public finance: KDZ-KH2 4925.S47
INDEX

Service industries
Taxation: KDZ-KH5 17.7.S45

Service trades
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S45, KDZ-KH3 420.S45
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 851, KDZ-KH2 4101+, KDZ-KH3 383+, KDZ-KH4 70.4+, KDZ-KH5 13.5+

Services
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5121+
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5181+
Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+

Servitudes
Real property: KDZ-KH2 632+, KDZ-KH3 48.4
Set-off (Compensation)
Obligations: KDZ-KH2 802

Sewers and drains
Building laws: KDZ-KH2 3357, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36, KDZ-KH6 .x2W36

Sex crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.S47, KDZ-KH4 90.4.S47

Sex discrimination
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5

Sexual crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5546+

Sexual orientation
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451

Sexual rights
Civil and political rights: KDZ-KH2 3008.5

Sexuality
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 451
Sexually transmitted diseases
Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
Communication of
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5533, KDZ-KH4 90.4.C64
Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44
Sharecropping contracts: KDZ-KH2 3851
Shares and shareholders’ rights: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Ship mortgages: KDZ-KH2 1417+
Shipbrokers
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipmasters
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipowners
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shipping
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4700.S46
Shipping bounties and subsidies: KDZ-KH2 4333
Shipping laws: KDZ-KH1 876, KDZ-KH3 394.5
Ships
Maritime laws: KDZ-KH2 1406+
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4303+, KDZ-KH3 393.3+
Ship’s husbands
Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1409+
Shop committees
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935

Shore protection
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3332, KDZ-KH3 324.5
Shrimp
Fishing industry: KDZ-KH2 3907.S54
Sick leave
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1927
Silence
Declaration of intention: KDZ-KH2 422
Silks: KDZ-KH2 4009.S56
Army: KDZ-KH2 5141+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5161+
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6

Slavery
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH3 46.6, KDZ-KH6 .x2Z64
Social business
Trade regulation: KDZ-KH1 757, KDZ-KH4 61.75.S62
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3766
Small claims courts: KDZ-KH2 2660
Small farmers, Housing for: KDZ-KH2 3362
Small loans: KDZ-KH2 1172.C64
Smuggling
Customs: KDZ-KH1 948.5, KDZ-KH2 4825+, KDZ-KH3 431.3
Soccer players, Professional
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4449.S65
Social assistance
Students: KDZ-KH2 3556
Social courts and procedure: KDZ-KH2 2070
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 463+, KDZ-KH2 1980+, KDZ-KH3 180+, KDZ-KH4 28+
Social insurance funds: KDZ-KH2 1984
Social legislation: KDZ-KH1 430+, KDZ-KH2 1774.2+, KDZ-KH3 150+, KDZ-KH4 27+, KDZ-KH5 5+, KDZ-KH6 .x2S65
Social security
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5185.6
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5125.6
Army: KDZ-KH2 5145.6
Conflict of laws: KDZ-KH2 351.S65
Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1448
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5165.6
Social insurance: KDZ-KH1 467, KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Social security agency: KDZ-KH2 2002
Social security taxes: KDZ-KH2 2004
Social workers
Expert witnesses: KDZ-KH2 2655.5.S63
Soil conservation: KDZ-KH2 3860
Soldiers
Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.S67
Solicitor general: KDZ-KH3 288.7
INDEX

Solidarity
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 754
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4607.J64
Sovereignty
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH2 2926
Sovereignty
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550
Space law
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4285
Special assessments
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.S66
  Property taxes: KDZ-KH2 4719
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4770.S64
Special education: KDZ-KH2 3588
Special proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2815+
Special rules as to payment of money debts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 781+
Special wills
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 681+
  Specie: KDZ-KH2 1166.R47
Specific things
  Classification: KDZ-KH2 555.F84
Specification
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 653
Speculation
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932
Sports
  KDZ-KH2 3527, KDZ-KH4 57, KDZ-KH5 10.5.S65, KDZ-KH6 .x2S67
Sports accidents
  Negligence: KDZ-KH2 988.S67
Sports, Offenses committed while engaged in
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5535
Squatters
  Land tenure: KDZ-KH2 3819
Stamp duties: KDZ-KH1 942, KDZ-KH2 4796, KDZ-KH3 428, KDZ-KH4 83.5
State finance: KDZ-KH2 4890
Standard clauses
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standard forms
  Formation of contract: KDZ-KH2 837
Standards
  Agricultural production: KDZ-KH1 795+, KDZ-KH3 369+
State
  Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 550, KDZ-KH2 2926
  State and provincial banks: KDZ-KH2 1154.S7
  State and territorial courts: KDZ-KH2 2550
  State as a person: KDZ-KH1 141
  State civil service: KDZ-KH2 3220
State courts
  Law reports: KDZ-KH2 83+
State emblem: KDZ-KH4 40.8
State executives: KDZ-KH2 3121
State finance: KDZ-KH1 951, KDZ-KH2 4852+
State legislation, Digests and indexes to: KDZ-KH2 64
State militia: KDZ-KH4 88.5.S7
State of divition
  Testamentary and intestate succession: KDZ-KH2 715
State of siege: KDZ-KH2 3128
State officials: KDZ-KH4 42+
State petroleum monopoly: KDZ-KH2 3987
State revenue: KDZ-KH4 76.5+
State supervision
  Banking: KDZ-KH2 1152
  Insurance: KDZ-KH2 1225
  Juristic persons: KDZ-KH2 469
State taxation: KDZ-KH2 4847
State territory
  Administrative law: KDZ-KH4 43.4
Stateless persons: KDZ-KH1 567
Statistical service (General): KDZ-KH2 3613.S7
Status
  Natural persons: KDZ-KH2 450+, KDZ-KH3 40.3+
  Statutes: KDZ-KH2 35+, KDZ-KH3 8+, KDZ-KH4 3+, KDZ-KH5 1.5, KDZ-KH6 .xA4
  Statutory construction and interpretation: KDZ-KH2 356.S85
  Statutory law and delegated legislation: KDZ-KH2 2939
  Statutory statement of facts
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5435+
    Steam boilers
    Public safety: KDZ-KH4 56.6
    Steel industry
      Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.S74
    Stem cells: KDZ-KH2 3440.S74
Sterility
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.I45
  Sterilization: KDZ-KH2 3447
Stock exchange transactions
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1086+
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.S42
Stock exchanges
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 234, KDZ-KH2 1082+, KDZ-KH3 74
Stock inspection
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 684, KDZ-KH2 3452.S74
Stock-issuing partnership: KDZ-KH2 1306
Stock transfers
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH1 337, KDZ-KH2 1348+, KDZ-KH3 105.5
Stockbrokers
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1084
Stockholders' meetings
  Business corporations: KDZ-KH2 1350+
Storage
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3 383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7
Stores
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
  Street-railroads: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
INDEX

Streets: KDZ-KH5 8.3
Strict law rule
Amparo judgment: KDZ-KH2 2750.5
Strict liability
Torts: KDZ-KH1 226+, KDZ-KH2 990+
Strikes
Labor law: KDZ-KH1 446, KDZ-KH2 1845+, KDZ-KH3 162, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Structure of government
Constitutional law: KDZ-KH1 556+, KDZ-KH2 2943+, KDZ-KH3 272
Student aid
Higher education: KDZ-KH2 3598, KDZ-KH4 58.8.S77
Students: KDZ-KH2 3552+, KDZ-KH4 58.3
Students' guides and textbooks
Legal education: KDZ-KH2 193
Subcontracting: KDZ-KH2 897.S92
Subcontracting (Table B)
Contract of service: KDZ-KH2 894.S83
Subletting
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.A85
Submerged land legislation: KDZ-KH1 820
Subordination of perjury
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5673
Subrogation
Parties to contract: KDZ-KH2 850
Property insurance: KDZ-KH2 1250
Subsidiary and parent companies: KDZ-KH2 1364
Subsidies
Economic assistance: KDZ-KH1 741, KDZ-KH2 3721+
Substantive unification: KDZ-KH1 88
Substitute inheritance tax: KDZ-KH2 4740+
Substitute inheritance tax on corporate capital: KDZ-KH2 4740.6
Substitute inheritance tax on individuals: KDZ-KH2 4740.3
Substitution of parties
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2598, KDZ-KH3 228
Subversive activities
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5636
Subways: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Succession
President: KDZ-KH2 3140
Succession of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Succession of spouse: KDZ-KH1 194
Succession upon death
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 187+, KDZ-KH2 670+, KDZ-KH3 53+, KDZ-KH4 17+
Suffrage: KDZ-KH1 588+, KDZ-KH2 3055+
Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.S93
Sugar
Agricultural production: KDZ-KH2 3879.S93
Export trade: KDZ-KH2 4073.S93
Taxation: KDZ-KH1 941.S94, KDZ-KH2 4763.S93
Sugar refining: KDZ-KH2 4022, KDZ-KH3 376.3
Suicide
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5524
Suit for revision of final judgment
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2810
Sumario
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH4 92.4
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5831+, KDZ-KH4 92.4
Summary possessory actions
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2826
Summary proceedings
Collective labor disputes: KDZ-KH2 1841.5
Summary proceedings relating to real property
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2825+
Summary suits and procedure
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2824+, KDZ-KH3 249.5, KDZ-KH4 27.4+
Supreme court
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5195
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5135
Army: KDZ-KH2 5155
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5175
Support
Parent and child: KDZ-KH2 527
Supreme Court: KDZ-KH1 501, KDZ-KH2 2530+, KDZ-KH3 214, KDZ-KH4 30.3
Law reports: KDZ-KH1 21, KDZ-KH2 70
Supreme courts: KDZ-KH1 501
Surety and fidelity insurance: KDZ-KH2 1274+
Suretyship
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.S95
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1174
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 938+
Surtaxes: KDZ-KH2 4662+, KDZ-KH3 411
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4688+, KDZ-KH3 418
Surveying: KDZ-KH4 15.5.S95
Surveyors
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.S88
Survivors' benefits
Social insurance: KDZ-KH2 2000+, KDZ-KH3 190
Suspension
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1871+
Syndics
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1488
Tartif: KDZ-KH1 944+, KDZ-KH2 4801+, KDZ-KH3 429+
INDEX

Tariff
  Study and teaching: KDZ-KH2 187.T35
  Tariff commission: KDZ-KH2 4812
  Tariff preferences: KDZ-KH1 949.P74
Tax administration and procedure: KDZ-KH1 912+, KDZ-KH2 4597+
  Tax collection: KDZ-KH1 912.4, KDZ-KH2 4603+
  Tax courts: KDZ-KH2 4605, KDZ-KH4 77.4.P74
  Tax credits: KDZ-KH4 77.6
  Tax-exempt securities: KDZ-KH2 4635
  Tax incentive legislation: KDZ-KH1 915, KDZ-KH2 4612,
    KDZ-KH3 406.6, KDZ-KH4 77.6
  Tax planning: KDZ-KH2 4594
  Tax reductions: KDZ-KH1 914+, KDZ-KH2 4611+
  Tax returns: KDZ-KH2 4659
  Tax sales
    State revenue: KDZ-KH4 77.4.T37
  Tax saving: KDZ-KH2 4594
  Tax valuation: KDZ-KH2 4712
Taxation
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2759.T37
  Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.T37
  Local finance: KDZ-KH1 953, KDZ-KH3 437.3+, KDZ-KH4 85.2+
    Public finance: KDZ-KH1 911+, KDZ-KH2 4578+, KDZ-KH3 406+,
      KDZ-KH5 17+, KDZ-KH6 ,x2T38
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4861+, KDZ-KH3 433+, KDZ-KH4 77+
  Taxation of capital: KDZ-KH1 934+, KDZ-KH2 4710+,
    KDZ-KH3 422+, KDZ-KH4 80+
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4870+
  Taxation of natural resources: KDZ-KH2 4780+, KDZ-KH3 427+
  Taxes and other public debts (Bankruptcy): KDZ-KH2 1499.T38
  Taxes of transactions
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
  Taxes on consumption: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+,
    KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
  Taxes on occupations and professions: KDZ-KH2 4919,
    KDZ-KH4 85.45
  Taxes on production: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+,
    KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
    State finance: KDZ-KH2 4881+
  Taxes on transactions: KDZ-KH1 939+, KDZ-KH2 4750+,
    KDZ-KH3 425+
    Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4921+
Taxicabs
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4191.T37, KDZ-KH5 13.8+, KDZ-KH5 13.85
Taxing power and its limitations: KDZ-KH2 4591
Teachers: KDZ-KH2 3562+, KDZ-KH4 58.4+, KDZ-KH5 11
Teachers' colleges: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Teaching methods
  Legal education: KDZ-KH2 189
  Technical education: KDZ-KH2 3587
Telecommunication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 884+, KDZ-KH2 4380+, KDZ-KH3 399+, KDZ-KH4 73+
Telegraph
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3
Telephone
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 886, KDZ-KH2 4390+, KDZ-KH3 399.5, KDZ-KH4 73.2
Teletype
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 885, KDZ-KH2 4385+, KDZ-KH3 399.3, KDZ-KH3 399.5
Television broadcasting
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 892, KDZ-KH2 4410, KDZ-KH3 400.5
Television communication
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4400+, KDZ-KH3 400+
Television stations
  Regulation: KDZ-KH3 400.3
Temporal applicability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5427
Temporary employment: KDZ-KH2 894.T46
Tender of payment and deposit
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 776
Tenure
  Civil service: KDZ-KH2 3210+
  Judges: KDZ-KH2 2560.2
  State civil service: KDZ-KH4 42.3
Term of office
  President: KDZ-KH2 3139
Termination of lease
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 882.T45
Termination of mandate: KDZ-KH2 928.T45
Termination of proceedings by means other than final
  judgment
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2672+
Termination of proceedings through inactivity over a period
  of time
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673
Terminology
  Customs: KDZ-KH2 4834.T47
Terminology and classification
  Customs: KDZ-KH1 949.T47
Territorial applicability
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5426
Territorial competence
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2738
Terrorism
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5638
Testamentary and intestate succession, Provisions
  common to
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 705+
Testamentary dispositions
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688+
Testamentary succession
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3 53.3
Testamentary trusts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH2 688.5
Testimony of the parties
  Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2646
Textile industries
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4006+
  The military establishment
    Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+
Theaters: KDZ-KH2 3621, KDZ-KH4 59.6, KDZ-KH5 11.7.M66
Theft of use
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5609
Third party proceedings
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2599, KDZ-KH3 228
Threat of suffering a serious and imminent harm
  Criminal law
    Defenses: KDZ-KH2 5457.T48
Threats
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5607
    Military criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5259.D85
  Tidal oil: KDZ-KH1 820
Timber lands: KDZ-KH4 65.7
Timber law: KDZ-KH2 3886, KDZ-KH3 369.7
Timber laws: KDZ-KH1 800
Time (Computation of time): KDZ-KH2 367.T54
Tin
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.T54
Titles
  Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1596.5.T55
  Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1602.5.T55
Titles of credit
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 250+, KDZ-KH2 1130+, KDZ-KH3 82+, KDZ-KH4 22.5
Tobacco
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4062.T62
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62
  Trade and commerce: KDZ-KH1 838.T62
Tobacco products
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4014.T62, KDZ-KH3 374.5.T62
  Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T62, KDZ-KH3 425.7.T62
Tonnage fees
  Harbors and ports: KDZ-KH2 4319+, KDZ-KH3 394+
Torts
  Civil law: KDZ-KH1 221+, KDZ-KH3 67+, KDZ-KH4 20+
    Evidence: KDZ-KH2 2644.T65
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 965+
  Torts affecting property
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 979
  Torts in respect to domestic relations: KDZ-KH2 974.5
  Torts in respect to honor and reputation
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 974+
  Torts in respect to the person
    Obligations: KDZ-KH2 968+
Torture
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5532
Tourist trade: KDZ-KH2 4103.T67, KDZ-KH4 70.5.T67, KDZ-KH6 .x2T68
Tourists
  Aliens: KDZ-KH2 2985.T67
Towage
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.T67
Township governments: KDZ-KH4 41.7
The military establishment
  Military law: KDZ-KH2 5110+
  Public safety: KDZ-KH2 3511+, KDZ-KH3 347.6.P64
Trade agreements: KDZ-KH1 945+
Trade and commerce
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 836+, KDZ-KH2 4060+, KDZ-KH3 378+, KDZ-KH4 70+, KDZ-KH5 13+
Trade associations
  Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3768
Trade practices
  Motion pictures: KDZ-KH2 3624
  Oil and gas: KDZ-KH2 3977
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 752+
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH2 3731+, KDZ-KH3 365+, KDZ-KH4 61.7+, KDZ-KH5 12.3+
Trade secrets
  Unfair competition: KDZ-KH2 1677
  Trademarks: KDZ-KH1 419, KDZ-KH2 1670+, KDZ-KH3 138
Tradition
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
Traffic regulation and enforcement
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH1 863+, KDZ-KH2 4183+, KDZ-KH3 388.4, KDZ-KH4 72.25.T7, KDZ-KH6 .x2T7
Traffic regulations and enforcement
  Road traffic: KDZ-KH5 13.85
Traffic signs
  Regulation: KDZ-KH1 864
Traffic violations: KDZ-KH2 4184
Training
  Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5183+
  Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5123+
  Army: KDZ-KH2 5143+
  Navy: KDZ-KH2 5163+
  Teachers: KDZ-KH4 58.5.E37
Tranquility, Offenses against
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5570+
Transfer
  Acquisition and loss of personal property: KDZ-KH2 656
  Aircraft: KDZ-KH2 4256
  Ships: KDZ-KH2 1407
Transfer of business enterprises
  Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1073
Transfer of contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 847+
  Transfer of insurance policy: KDZ-KH2 1249
Transfer of ownership as security
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 943
INDEX

Transfer of rights litigated during pendency of suit
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2628

Transfer of title
Real property: KDZ-KH1 175, KDZ-KH2 587+, KDZ-KH3 46.5
Transfer taxes: KDZ-KH2 4770.R43
Transformation of the agricultural structure: KDZ-KH1 779, KDZ-KH2 3831+, KDZ-KH3 368.4

Transgender people
Antidiscrimination: KDZ-KH1 575.5.G39
Translation
Literary copyright: KDZ-KH2 1597.7
Musical copyright: KDZ-KH2 1603.7
Translators
Court employees: KDZ-KH2 2564.T7
Transnational voting: KDZ-KH2 3058.5

Transportation and communication
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 861+, KDZ-KH2 4160+, KDZ-KH3 388+, KDZ-KH4 72+, KDZ-KH6 4162
Regulations: KDZ-KH5 13.8+
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4763.T7
Transportation commissions, directorates, etc.: KDZ-KH2 4162
Transportation contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Transportation insurance: KDZ-KH1 310, KDZ-KH2 1252+
Transportation of animals: KDZ-KH2 3458
Travel contracts: KDZ-KH2 898.T72
Travelers' checks: KDZ-KH2 1137.T7
Travelers' insurance: KDZ-KH2 1245
Traveling sales personnel
Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1093
Traveling salesmen
Commercial law: KDZ-KH1 237

Treason
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5631
Treatymaking power
President: KDZ-KH2 3125

Trial
Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2746
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH3 232+, KDZ-KH4 33+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5874+, KDZ-KH4 92.6+
Trial courts: KDZ-KH3 216
Law reports: KDZ-KH4 30.5+

Trial practice
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Trials, Procedure without
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5871

Trial tactics
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5876+
Trials
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2634+
Trials: KDZ-KH1 39+, KDZ-KH2 130+, KDZ-KH3 19+

Trials: KDZ-KH1 508+, KDZ-KH2 2633+
Courts-martial
Army: KDZ-KH2 5288+
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5294+

Trials
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH3 458+
Tribal law: KDZ-KH2 2212+, KDZ-KH3 198+
Trust companies
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 661
Trusts and trustees: KDZ-KH1 184
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 660+, KDZ-KH3 51
Income tax: KDZ-KH2 4676

Tuberculosis
Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3411.T82
Turnover tax: KDZ-KH2 4756, KDZ-KH3 425.5

Twine industry
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 828.T84

Types and modes of employment: KDZ-KH2 3208

Unauthorized practice
Legal profession: KDZ-KH2 218+
Unauthorized publication of picture
Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.U5

Unconscionable contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 856

Underground space
Real property: KDZ-KH2 594
Underground water
Real property: KDZ-KH2 614

Undertakers: KDZ-KH2 4103.U53
Undistributed profits tax
Corporation income tax: KDZ-KH2 4691

Undue influence
Defects of juristic acts: KDZ-KH2 427

Unearned increment
Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4915.U52
Unemployment insurance: KDZ-KH2 2014+, KDZ-KH3 192

Unfair competition: KDZ-KH1 421, KDZ-KH2 1675+, KDZ-KH3 140

Unification of conflict rules: KDZ-KH1 88

Uniform regulations
Air Force: KDZ-KH2 5187
Armed forces: KDZ-KH2 5127
Army: KDZ-KH2 5147
Navy: KDZ-KH2 5167

Union organization: KDZ-KH2 1825
Union security: KDZ-KH2 1821+

Unjust enrichment
Quasi contracts: KDZ-KH2 957+
Unjust enrichment tax: KDZ-KH2 4663

Unlawful contracts
Void and voidable contracts: KDZ-KH2 854

Unlawful entry
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578

Unlawful gambling
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713

Unworthiness
Incapacity to inherit: KDZ-KH2 707
INDEX

Upper house: KDZ-KH2 3100+, KDZ-KH3 282, KDZ-KH4 39.3

Uranium
  Mining: KDZ-KH2 3957.U7

Urban leases
  Contracts: KDZ-KH2 884+

Urban property
  Local finance: KDZ-KH2 4913.U72
  Usage and custom: KDZ-KH2 356.U8
  Usage of trade
    Commercial law: KDZ-KH2 1062

Use
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3
  Use tax: KDZ-KH2 4760, KDZ-KH3 425.5
  State finance: KDZ-KH2 4886

User charges
  National revenue: KDZ-KH2 4576

Usufruct
  Real property: KDZ-KH2 626+, KDZ-KH3 48.3

Usufruct of the surviving spouse
  Wills: KDZ-KH2 697

Usurpation
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5612
  Usurpation of authority, titles, or names
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5665

Usury
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5624
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 787, KDZ-KH3 55.5.I55

Uxoricide
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5518

Vacancy of presidency: KDZ-KH2 3140

Vacations
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1926

Vaccination
  Public health laws: KDZ-KH2 3416

Vagrancy
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5716, KDZ-KH3 445.V34

Valuation
  Agricultural contracts: KDZ-KH2 3854.V34
  Public utilities: KDZ-KH2 4127

Value-added tax: KDZ-KH2 4758, KDZ-KH3 425.5, KDZ-KH4 83.25

Valuta clause
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 783

Vegetables
  Food processing: KDZ-KH2 4026+, KDZ-KH3 376.4

Venereal diseases
  Annulment of marriage: KDZ-KH2 498.V44
  Public health: KDZ-KH2 3411.V44

Venue
  Amparo: KDZ-KH2 2735+
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 505, KDZ-KH2 2582+, KDZ-KH3 224
  Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5824, KDZ-KH3 452, KDZ-KH4 91.2
  Vested rights: KDZ-KH2 367.V46

Veterinarians
  Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4459.V46
  Veterinary hygiene: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+
  Veterinary laws: KDZ-KH1 680+, KDZ-KH2 3450+, KDZ-KH3 343, KDZ-KH4 54.2+

Veto power
  President: KDZ-KH2 3131

Vicarious liability
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 1002+
  Vice-Governor: KDZ-KH4 40.2+
  Vice president: KDZ-KH2 3142
  Election law: KDZ-KH2 3063

Victims of crimes: KDZ-KH1 982, KDZ-KH2 5935+

Village governments: KDZ-KH4 41+

Violation of conflict-of-interest laws
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5662

Violation of local laws: KDZ-KH5 18+, KDZ-KH6 .x2C74

Violation of lottery regulations
  Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5713

Violation of privacy
  Torts: KDZ-KH2 971+
  Violation of the integrity of the home
    Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5578
  VIOLATION OF THE PRIVACY OF LETTERS
    Torts: KDZ-KH2 972.L46

Violations of international criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649


Viticulture: KDZ-KH1 802, KDZ-KH2 3888

Vivisection
  Animals: KDZ-KH2 3459
  Vocational education: KDZ-KH2 3583+, KDZ-KH4 58.65
  Vocational rehabilitation
    Public welfare: KDZ-KH2 2049

Void and voidable contracts
  Obligations: KDZ-KH2 853+

Void and voidable marriages: KDZ-KH1 150, KDZ-KH2 496+

Voluntary nonsuit
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2673

Volunteers
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1962.V65
  Voting, Absentee: KDZ-KH2 3058.5
  Voting age: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
  Voting, Transnational: KDZ-KH2 3058.5

Voting trusts
  Stockholders' meetings: KDZ-KH2 1352

W

Wage discrimination
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1869, KDZ-KH2 1869.A9+
INDEX

Wagering
Contracts: KDZ-KH2 932

Wages
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.W34
Exemptions: KDZ-KH2 2691.5.W34
Labor standards: KDZ-KH1 453, KDZ-KH2 1885+, KDZ-
KH3 168+, KDZ-KH4 27.63.W33
Maritime labor law: KDZ-KH2 1437.W34
Postal service: KDZ-KH2 4356
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4638+

Wages of mariners
Bankruptcy: KDZ-KH2 1499.M35
Wages, Types of
Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1887+
Waiver of protest
Bills of exchange: KDZ-KH1 253.P75, KDZ-KH2
1134.P75, KDZ-KH3 82.5.P74

War and emergency legislation
Taxation: KDZ-KH2 4578.5

War and emergency powers: KDZ-KH1 603, KDZ-KH2
3127+, KDZ-KH3 287

War crimes
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5649
War, Government measures in time of: KDZ-KH1 955,
KDZ-KH2 4950+

War risk
Marine insurance: KDZ-KH2 1429

Warehouse receipts: KDZ-KH2 1106.W35

Warehouses
Commercial contracts: KDZ-KH2 1121+, KDZ-KH3 79
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 853, KDZ-KH2 4110, KDZ-KH3
383.6, KDZ-KH4 70.7

Warrantees
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Sales contract: KDZ-KH2 871.W35
Warranty for eviction and redhibitory vices
Breach of contract: KDZ-KH2 793
Commercial sale: KDZ-KH2 1104.W35
Wartime and emergency legislation: KDZ-KH2 5103

Water: KDZ-KH6 .x2W36
Power supply: KDZ-KH1 640, KDZ-KH2 4145, KDZ-KH3
386.7, KDZ-KH4 71.5.W36, KDZ-KH5 13.75.W36
Water pollution: KDZ-KH1 672, KDZ-KH2 3425, KDZ-KH3
340.3
Water power development: KDZ-KH2 3312+, KDZ-KH3
320
Water resources: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-
KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Water resources development: KDZ-KH4 45.5+
Water, Right to adequate: KDZ-KH2 3022.5

Water rights
Indians: KDZ-KH2 2213.W37
Real property: KDZ-KH2 612+

Water transportation
Regulation: KDZ-KH1 875+, KDZ-KH2 4300+, KDZ-KH3
393+, KDZ-KH4 72.6+

Water use
Real property: KDZ-KH2 634.W36
Watercourses: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-
KH3 320, KDZ-KH4 45.4+
Watersheds: KDZ-KH1 639+, KDZ-KH2 3310+, KDZ-KH4
45.4+
Waterways: KDZ-KH4 45.6+

Wealth tax: KDZ-KH2 4725

Weights and measures
Trade regulations: KDZ-KH1 756, KDZ-KH2 3770, KDZ-
KH3 365.8, KDZ-KH4 61.75.W44, KDZ-KH5 12.4.W44,
KDZ-KH6 .x2W44

White slave traffic
Criminal law: KDZ-KH2 5555

Wholesale trade
Regulation: KDZ-KH2 4080

Wife abuse
Criminal law: KDZ-KH1 966.F36, KDZ-KH2 5545

Wilderness preservation
Public land law: KDZ-KH2 3337+, KDZ-KH3 325+, KDZ-
KH4 46.5+
Wildlife protection: KDZ-KH1 649, KDZ-KH2 3338+, KDZ-
KH3 325.5, KDZ-KH4 46.6

Wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 189+, KDZ-KH2 672+, KDZ-KH3
53.3
Wills made in lucid intervals
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 676

Wine and wine making
Liquor laws: KDZ-KH3 345.6.W54

Wine and winemaking
Liquor laws: KDZ-KH1 693, KDZ-KH2 3492.W54

Witchcraft
Trials: KDZ-KH2 133.H45
Withholding essential information
Insurance fraud: KDZ-KH2 1229
Withholding tax: KDZ-KH2 4672+

Witnesses
Civil procedure: KDZ-KH1 512+, KDZ-KH2 2651+, KDZ-
KH4 33.5
Criminal procedure: KDZ-KH2 5885

Witnesses to wills
Civil law: KDZ-KH2 683

Women
Capacity and disability: KDZ-KH2 462.W64
Citizenship: KDZ-KH3 274.5.W64
Civil law: KDZ-KH1 136.W64, KDZ-KH3 40.6.W62, KDZ-
KH4 11.6.W64
Human rights: KDZ-KH2 3009.W64
Women
  Indians: KDZ-KH1 483.W66
  Labor law: KDZ-KH2 1946, KDZ-KH4 27.73
  Nationality and citizenship: KDZ-KH1 562.W64, KDZ-KH2 2980.W64
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.W64
  Women lawyers: KDZ-KH2 210.W64
Women and social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1985.W64
Work rules
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1933+
Workers' compensation
  Maritime social insurance: KDZ-KH2 1444+
Works councils
  Labor standards: KDZ-KH2 1935
Works of art and photography
  Copyright: KDZ-KH2 1605+
Wreck
  Maritime law: KDZ-KH2 1426.A83
Writ of security
  Civil procedure: KDZ-KH2 2762
Wrongful acts: KDZ-KH2 438+

Y

Youth
  Suffrage: KDZ-KH2 3057.Y68
Youth services
  Social legislation: KDZ-KH2 2048, KDZ-KH4 28.6.C48

Z

Zoning: KDZ-KH1 652+, KDZ-KH2 3350+, KDZ-KH3 328+, KDZ-KH4 48+, KDZ-KH5 8.5+, KDZ-KH6.x2Z64